

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Subjects offered by [Kapi'olani Community College](#) for Spring 2022:

Kapi'olani Community College will continue to have multiple [class formats](#) in Spring 2022, though we are planning to have more face-to-face options available. The semester starts January 10 and ends by May 13. As the health situation continues to evolve, further modifications to the class schedule may occur. We encourage you to regularly check the schedule of classes, as well as your class schedule in STAR/MyUH. Counselors are also available to assist with class/enrollment issues via kapcoun@hawaii.edu.

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese Language & Literature \(CHN\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Community Health Worker \(CHW\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [Earth Sciences \(ERTH formerly GG Geology & Geophysics\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography & Environment \(GEO\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Humanities \(HUM\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese Language & Literature \(JPN\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensive Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Ocean & Earth Science & Tech \(OEST\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)
- [Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)
- [Science \(SCI\)](#)
- [Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)
- [Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)
- [Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)
- [Social Work \(SW\)](#)
- [Sociology \(SOC\)](#)
- [Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)
- [Speech \(SP\)](#)

- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Human Dev & Family Studies \(HDFS
formerly FAMR Family Resources\)](#)

- [Theatre \(THEA\)](#)
- [Women's Studies \(WS\)](#)
- [Zoology \(ZOOL\)](#)

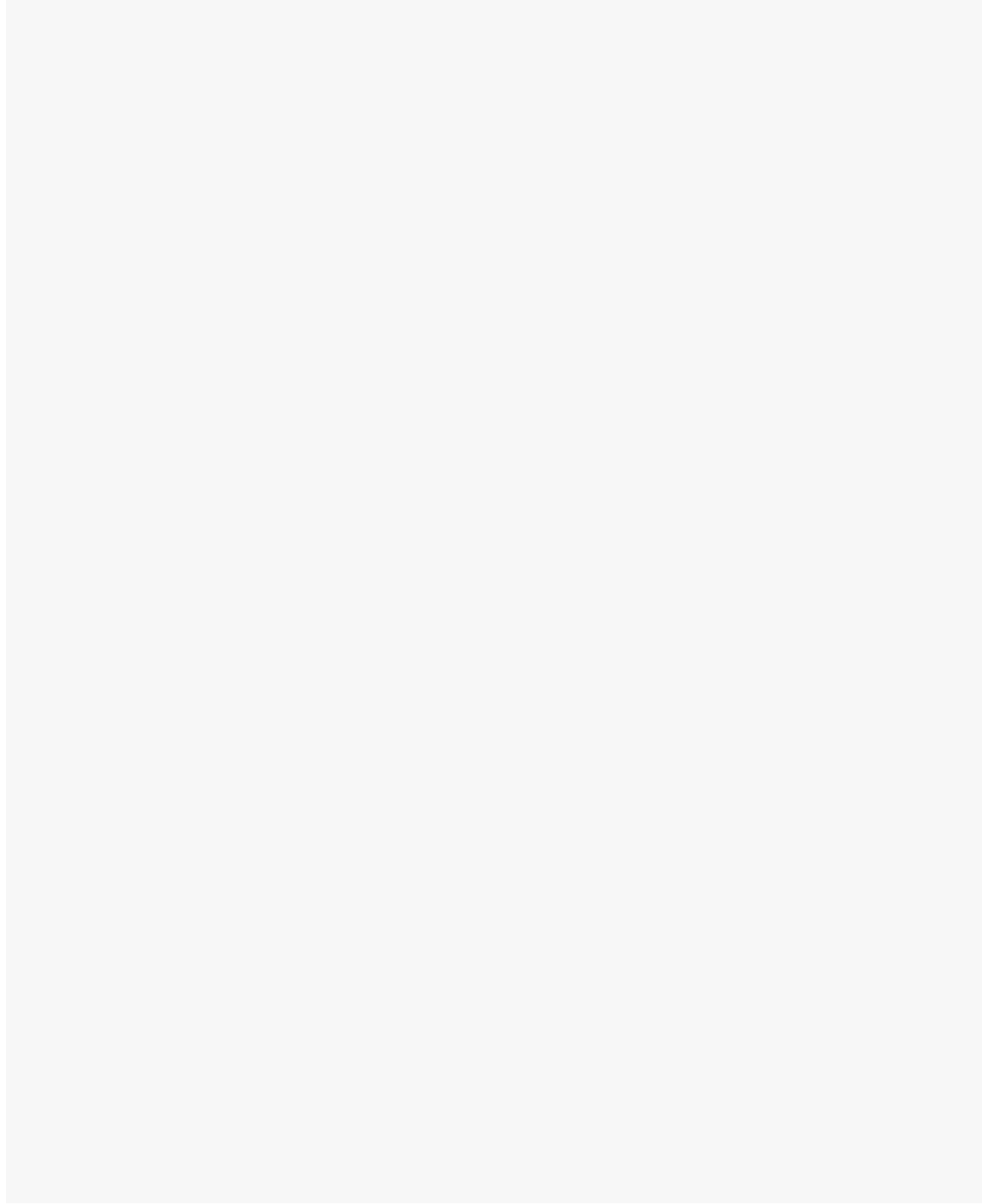
[VIEW USING FRAMES](#)

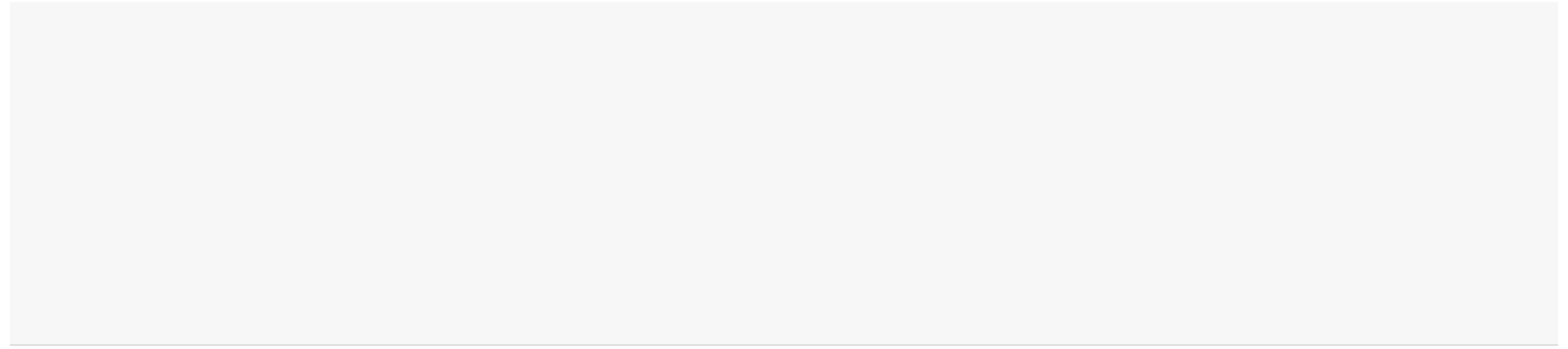
CHOOSE YOUR COURSES

COURSE LIST

Choose a Term...

COMPARE PRICES ON THESE COURSE MATERIALS





Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Accounting (ACC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	33161	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai'i Gen Excise Tax	3	L N Matsumoto	18	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201 or consent of instructor.												
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and ENG 21 or ENG 22 or ESOL 94F or ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This ACC 132 class section (CRN 33161) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.												
This class uses Cengage Mindtap/CNow2. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. CENGAGE UNLIMITED may be a cheaper alternative, check with your course instructor or KapCC Bookstore for more details. Students should register access to Mindtap/CNow2 or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.												
This section of ACC 132 (33161) is cross-listed with ACC 132 (33847). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33161 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33847 for hybrid class format.												
Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
	33847	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai'i Gen Excise Tax	3	L N Matsumoto	2	5	W	0500-0550p	KOPIKO 101B	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201 or consent of instructor.												
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and ENG 21 or ENG 22 or ESOL 94F or ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This ACC 132 class section (CRN 33847) is conducted partially online and partially face-to-face. Class meetings are scheduled for Wednesdays, 5:00 - 5:50 pm on campus, with the remaining class materials and contents delivered online. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. The class also includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor.												
This class uses Cengage Mindtap/CNow2. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. CENGAGE UNLIMITED may be a cheaper alternative, check with your course instructor or KapCC Bookstore for more details. Students should register access to Mindtap/CNow2 or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.												
This section of ACC 132 (33847) is cross-listed with ACC 132 (33161). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33161 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33847 for hybrid class format.												
Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19	33164	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax Prep	3	D Y Fong-Shoji	19	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21, or qualification for ENG 22, or qualification for ESOL 94F, or qualification for ESOL 94S or equivalent course.												
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.												

This ACC 134 class section (CRN 33164) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap/Cnow2. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. CENGAGE UNLIMITED may be a cheaper alternative, check with your course instructor or KapCC Bookstore for more details. Students should register access to Mindtap/CNow2 or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33165	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	R Y Kamida	17	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 137 class section (CRN 33165) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap/Cnow2. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. CENGAGE UNLIMITED may be a cheaper alternative, check with your course instructor or KapCC Bookstore for more details. Students should register access to Mindtap/CNow2 or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

This section of ACC 137 (33165) is cross-listed with ACC 137 (33843). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33165 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33843 for hybrid class format.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	33843	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	R Y Kamida	1	7	M	0500-0550p	KOPIKO 101B	01/10-05/13
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 137 class section (CRN 33843) is conducted partially online and partially face-to-face. Class meetings are scheduled for Mondays, 5:00 - 5:50 pm on campus, with the remaining class materials and contents delivered online. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. The class also includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap/Cnow2. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. CENGAGE UNLIMITED may be a cheaper alternative, check with your course instructor or KapCC Bookstore for more details. Students should register access to Mindtap or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

This section of ACC 137 (33843) is cross-listed with ACC 137 (33165). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33165 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33843 for hybrid class format.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33167	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	C K Tan	17	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33167) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section uses the WileyPlus homework system and will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and WileyPlus homework system. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This section of ACC 201 (33167) is cross-listed with ACC 201 (33835). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33167 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33835 for hybrid class format.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33168	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>M K Ito</u>	13	10	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33168) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section uses the WileyPlus homework system and will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and WileyPlus homework system. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This section of ACC 201 (33168) is cross-listed with ACC 201 (33848). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33168 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33848 for hybrid class format.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33169	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>L N Matsumoto</u>	22	3	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33169) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section uses the WileyPlus homework system and will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and WileyPlus homework system. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33170	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>J R Nako</u>	18	7	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33170) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section uses the WileyPlus homework system and will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and WileyPlus homework system. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19 [33171](#) ACC 201 0 Intro to Financial Accounting 3 [A L Cristobal](#) 15 10 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33171) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section uses the WileyPlus homework system and will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and WileyPlus homework system. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19 [33172](#) ACC 201 0 Intro to Financial Accounting 3 [S D Young](#) 20 5 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33172) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section uses the WileyPlus homework system and will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and WileyPlus homework system. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33835](#) ACC 201 0 Intro to Financial Accounting 3 [C K Tan](#) 1 7 M 0900-0950a [KOPIKO 101B](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33835) is conducted partially online and partially face-to-face. Class meetings are scheduled for Mondays, 9:00 - 9:50 am on campus, with the remaining class materials and contents delivered online. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. The class also includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor.

This section uses the WileyPlus homework system and will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and WileyPlus homework system. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This section of ACC 201 (33835) is cross-listed with ACC 201 (33167). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33167 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33835 for hybrid class format.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33848	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	M K Ito	2	10	W	0600-0650p	KOPIKO 101B	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33168) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section uses the WileyPlus homework system and will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and WileyPlus homework system. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This section of ACC 201 (33848) is cross-listed with ACC 201 (33168). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33168 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33848 for hybrid class format.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33175	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	D C Seabolt	22	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33175) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses WileyPlus homework system. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. As an alternative, students can purchase WileyPlus access code without printed text. Please check KapCC Bookstore website and your instructor to find out which option is better for you. Students should register access to WileyPlus using official hawaii.edu email.

This section of ACC 202 (33175) is cross-listed with ACC 202 (33840). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33175 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33840 for hybrid class format.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19 [33176](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 [N B Alcotas](#) 24 1 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33176) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses WileyPlus homework system. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. As an alternative, students can purchase WileyPlus access code without printed text. Please check KapCC Bookstore website and your instructor to find out which option is better for you. Students should register access to WileyPlus using official hawaii.edu email.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33178](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 [J R Nako](#) 23 2 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33178) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses WileyPlus homework system. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. As an alternative, students can purchase WileyPlus access code without printed text. Please check KapCC Bookstore website and your instructor to find out which option is better for you. Students should register access to WileyPlus using official hawaii.edu email.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33840](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 [D C Seabolt](#) 3 0 T 0900-0950a [KOPIKO 101B](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33840) is conducted partially online and partially face-to-face. Class meetings are scheduled for Tuesdays, 9:00 - 9:50 am on campus, with the remaining class materials and contents delivered online. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. The class also includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor.

This class uses WileyPlus homework system. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. As an alternative, students can purchase WileyPlus access code without printed text. Please check KapCC Bookstore website and your instructor to find out which option is better for you. Students should register access to WileyPlus using official hawaii.edu email.

This section of ACC 202 (33840) is cross-listed with ACC 202 (33175). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33175 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33840 for hybrid class format.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33180](#) ACC 221 0 Intermediate Accounting 3 [D C Seabolt](#) 17 7 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 221 class section (CRN 33180) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP rental charge for the ebook and the access to MyAccountingLab will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, check the Kapi'olani Bookstore website, visit the FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp, or contact your course instructor.

This section of ACC 221 (33180) is cross-listed with ACC 221 (33845). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33180 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33845 for hybrid class format.

Use of MyAccountingLab homework system is required. Access code to MyAccountingLab is available with the purchase of the textbook or through participating in the IDAP program.

Email the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33845](#) ACC 221 0 Intermediate Accounting 3 [D C Seabolt](#) 1 7 T 0500-0550p [KOPIKO 101B](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 221 class section (CRN 33845) is conducted partially online and partially face-to-face. Class meetings are scheduled for Tuesdays, 5:00 - 5:50 pm on campus, with the remaining class materials and contents delivered online. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. The class also includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP rental charge for the ebook and the access to MyAccountingLab will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, check the Kapi'olani Bookstore website, visit the FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp, or contact your course instructor.

This section of ACC 221 (33845) is cross-listed with ACC 221 (33180). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33180 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33845 for hybrid class format.

Use of MyAccountingLab homework system is required. Access code to MyAccountingLab is available with the purchase of the textbook or through participating in the IDAP program.

Email the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33182](#) ACC 252 0 Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC 3 [N B Alcotas](#) 18 2 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 33182) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section uses two textbooks. First, a QuickBooks Online textbook from Labyrinth with Quick Grader and eLab Homework system. For details, please check with Kapiolani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. Second one is an Accounting Information Systems (AIS) textbook from McGraw Hill with Connect homework system and will be participating in the KapCC Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and McGraw Hill homework system. If you have any questions about IDAP, please contact the KapCC Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33183	ACC 255	0	Using Excel(R) in Accounting	3	C. K. Tan	18	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" of higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 250 or credit or concurrent enrollment in Math 115. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.												

This ACC 255 class section (CRN 33183) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap/SAM. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. CENGAGE UNLIMITED may be a cheaper alternative, check with your course instructor or KapCC Bookstore for more details. Students should register access to Mindtap or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

This section of ACC 255 (33183) is cross-listed with ACC 255 (33846). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33183 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33846 for hybrid class format.

This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. Email the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	33846	ACC 255	0	Using Excel(R) in Accounting	3	C. K. Tan	0	2	T	0600-0650p	KOPIKO 101B	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" of higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 250 or credit or concurrent enrollment in Math 115. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.												

This ACC 255 class section (CRN 33183) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap/SAM. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. CENGAGE UNLIMITED may be a cheaper alternative, check with your course instructor or KapCC Bookstore for more details. Students should register access to Mindtap or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

This section of ACC 255 (33846) is cross-listed with ACC 255 (33183). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33183 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33846 for hybrid class format.

This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. Email the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	33184	ACC 261B	0	Acc Info/Mgt Sys-Data Analytic	3	C. K. Tan	13	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 252 and a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 255; and a grade of "C" or higher in BUS 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in BUS 250 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 101; and a grade of "C" or higher in SP 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in SP 251. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, the Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

This ACC 261B class section (CRN 33184) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses multiple textbooks. The first textbook is a Pearson Power BI textbook available at the Kapiolani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. The second and third textbook are from McGraw Hill with Connect homework system. Both text will be participating in the KapCC Bookstore's IDAP program. The Accounting Information Systems (AIS) textbook used in ACC 252 will one of the two McGraw Hill textbooks. The third is an introduction to Data Analytics textbook. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and McGraw Hill homework system. If you have any questions about IDAP, please contact the KapCC Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This section of ACC 261B (33184) is cross-listed with ACC 261B (33844). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33184 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33844 for hybrid class format.

This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. Email course instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33844	ACC 261B	0	Acc Info/Mgt Sys-Data Analytic	3	C K Tan	0	7	M	0600-0650p	KOPIKO 101B	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 252 and a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 255; and a grade of "C" or higher in BUS 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in BUS 250 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 101; and a grade of "C" or higher in SP 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in SP 251. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, the Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

This ACC 261B class section (CRN 33844) is conducted partially online and partially face-to-face. Class meetings are scheduled for Mondays, 6:00 - 6:50 pm on campus, with the remaining class materials and contents delivered online. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. The class also includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor.

This class uses multiple textbooks. The first textbook is a Pearson Power BI textbook available at the Kapiolani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. The second and third textbook are from McGraw Hill with Connect homework system. Both text will be participating in the KapCC Bookstore's IDAP program. The Accounting Information Systems (AIS) textbook used in ACC 252 will one of the two McGraw Hill textbooks. The third is an introduction to Data Analytics textbook. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material and McGraw Hill homework system. If you have any questions about IDAP, please contact the KapCC Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This section of ACC 261B (33844) is cross-listed with ACC 261B (33184). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33844 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33184 for hybrid class format.

This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. Email course instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33185	ACC 293	0	Accounting Internship	3	C K Iong	5	10	T	0530-0620p	KOPIKO 102	01/10-05/13
								T	0530-0620p	KOPIKO 103	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 231B (or ACC 261B) or credit in ACC 251B or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 251C. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Comment: ACC 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits, however only three credits may be applied towards the fulfillment of the AS Accounting degree requirements. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

This ACC 293 class section (CRN 33185) is conducted partially online and partially face-to-face. Due to the nature of this course, it may include one or more required online synchronous meeting(s) with the instructor. The face-to-face meetings and the synchronous online sessions will take place on Tuesdays from 5:30 pm to 6:20 pm. This class

requires 120 hour(s) of field work. Besides attending class, students are required to complete a minimum of 120 hours of internship in accounting during the semester at a site approved by the course instructor. Students must complete the form at: tinyurl.com/S22ACCRegOverride before the end of the Fall 2021 semester to request for an override to register for this course. This class may or may not meet every week so students can concentrate with field work. Instructor will discuss meetings days/class durations with students during week 1's class. This class does not include proctored exams but it does require a final presentation where all students must attend.

This class does not include proctored exams but it does require a final presentation where all students must attend, most likely virtually. However, there is a possibility that the presentation may be in person if COVID 19 is under control.

This class requires 120 hour(s) of field work. Besides attending virtual meetings, students are required to complete a minimum of 120 hours of internship in accounting during the semester at a site approved by the course instructor. Students must complete the form at: tinyurl.com/S22ACCRegOverride before the end of the Spring 2021 semester to request for an override to register for this course.

Along with the completed form, students must submit a recently updated resume using the link above. The resume must be reviewed by Kapi`olani Community College's Employment Prep Center.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Program Director Approval

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Sign Language (ASL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,HSL	33658	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C L Holmes	18	6	MW	0430-0610p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor at holmesc@hawaii.edu is recommended.

This ASL 101 (CRN 33658) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Email the instructor (holmesc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL	33851	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C L Holmes	17	7	TR	0630-0810p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------	----	---	----	------------	--------	-------------

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor at holmesc@hawaii.edu is recommended.

This ASL 101 (CRN 33851) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Email the instructor (holmesc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL	33659	ASL 102	0	Elem American Sign Language II	4	C L Holmes	17	7	TR	0430-0610p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	----	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Crissy Holmes holmesc@hawaii.edu is recommended.

This ASL 102 (CRN 33659) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Email the instructor (holmesc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL	33660	ASL 102	0	Elem American Sign Language II	4	J L Fried	6	18	TR	1045-1225p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	----	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Professor Jan Fried at jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.

This ASL 102 (CRN 33660) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Email the instructor (jfried@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL	33661	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	J L Fried	2	22	MW	0200-0340p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------	---	-----------	---	----	----	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 102 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Professor Jan Fried at jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.

This ASL 201 (CRN 33661) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Email the instructor (jfried@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL [33663](#) ASL 202 0 Intermediate ASL II 4 J L Fried 12 12 MW 1045-1225p ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting Instructor Jan Fried jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.

This ASL 202 (CRN 33663) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Email the instructor (jfried@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Studies (AMST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
------------------------------	-----	--------	---------	-------	---------	------------	-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	-------

DH,TXT0,WI [33432](#) AMST 201 0 WI-American Exp: Inst & Move 3 A J McCullough 19 1 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 33432) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33432) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DH,TXT0,WI [33434](#) AMST 201 0 WI-American Exp: Inst & Move 3 A J McCullough 9 11 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 33434) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33434) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) for more information.

General Education Requirements:				Focus Requirements:			
FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues				
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication				
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive				
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:				
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning				FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students			
FW = Foundation Written Communication							

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday

T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Anthropology (ANTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,FGA	33044	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J B Van Allen	25	10	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This ANTH 151 class section (33044) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. We will be meeting as a class online via Zoom for a weekly "fireside chat" to help round out the major concepts and topics of each week's readings and viewings. It normally lasts no more than an hour and is not mandatory. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joelva@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,FGA	33094	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J B Van Allen	24	11	TR	1215-0130p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This ANTH 151 class section (33094) is conducted online. This class is ONLINE SYNCHRONOUS: students are required to meet TR 12:15 pm-1:30 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joelva@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,FGB	33095	ANTH 152	0	Culture and Humanity	3	J B Van Allen	25	10	MW	1045-1200p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This ANTH 152 class section (33095) is conducted online. This class is ONLINE SYNCHRONOUS: students are required to meet M,W 10:45 am-12 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joelva@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONLS = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Art (ART)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DA	33437	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S L Niles	29	6	MW	1045-1200p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.												
This ART 101 class section (CRN 33437) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 10:45AM - 12PM. Contact the instructor (sniles@hawaii.edu) for more information.												
C19,DA	33438	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S L Niles	15	20	MW	1215-0130p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.												
This ART 101 class section (CRN 33438) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays from 12:15PM - 1:30PM. Contact the instructor (sniles@hawaii.edu) for more information.												
C19,DA	33439	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C W Collins	20	15	TR	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.												
This ART 101 class section (CRN 33439) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9:15AM - 10:30AM. Contact the instructor (ccollins@hawaii.edu) for more information.												
C19,DA	33440	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C W Collins	22	13	TR	1215-0130p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.												
This ART 101 class section (CRN 33440) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12:15PM - 1:30PM. Contact the instructor (ccollins@hawaii.edu) for more information.												
DA	33441	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	E J Nakoa	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.												
This ART 101 class section (CRN 33441) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (nakoe@hawaii.edu) for more information.												
C19,DA,XT0	33442	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M K Chun	6	9	MW	0800-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.												
This ART 105 class section (CRN 33442) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 8AM - 10:30AM. Contact the instructor (kaili@hawaii.edu) for more information.												
C19,DA,XT0	33444	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M K Chun	7	8	MW	1045-0115p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.												

This ART 105 class section (CRN 33444) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 10:45AM - 1:15PM. Contact the instructor (kaili@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA [33887](#) ART 106J 0 Sculpture, Jewelry 3 [C K Sakihara](#) 6 9 MW 0145-0415p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 106J may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 106J is \$60.00

This ART 106J class section (CRN 33887) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays from 1:45PM - 4:15PM. Contact the instructor (carolks@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA [33790](#) ART 107D 0 Intro to Digital Photography 3 [B M Ng](#) 18 2 T 1045-0115p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 107D may not be audited. Students must have a digital single lens reflex camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter.

This ART 107D class section (CRN 33790) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays from 10:45AM - 1:15PM. Contact the instructor (ngbrando@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33151](#) ART 112 0 Intro to Digital Arts 3 [J K Mahi](#) 14 6 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33151) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jmahi@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33152](#) ART 112 0 Intro to Digital Arts 3 [M G Lum](#) 13 7 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33152) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. This class includes one or more REQUIRED online synchronous one-on-one/class meeting(s) with the instructor. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Email the instructor (lummelis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33153](#) ART 112 0 Intro to Digital Arts 3 [M Moura](#) 17 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33153) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (marciemo@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA,TXT0 [33154](#) ART 112 0 Intro to Digital Arts 3 [M Moura](#) 16 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33154) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (marciemo@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA,TXT0 [33447](#) ART 113 0 Introduction to Drawing 3 [C D Jennings](#) 8 7 TR 0800-1030a [KOA 204](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately \$75.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33448](#) ART 113 0 Introduction to Drawing 3 [K S Kang](#) 12 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately \$75.

This ART 113 class section (CRN 33448) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (kloe@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33451](#) ART 113 0 Introduction to Drawing 3 [S L Niles](#) 9 6 TR 1045-0115p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately \$75.

This ART 115 class section (CRN 33451) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:45AM - 1:15PM. Contact the instructor (sniles@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33879](#) ART 113 0 Introduction to Drawing 3 [K S Kang](#) 13 2 MW 1045-0115p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately \$75.

This ART 113 class section (CRN 33879) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays from 10:45AM - 1:15PM. Contact the instructor (kloe@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33452](#) ART 115 0 Introduction to 2D Design 3 [J L Stableford](#) 14 1 TR 0145-0415p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.00.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

This ART 115 class section (CRN 33452) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays from

1:45PM - 4:15PM. Contact the instructor (jaels@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	33886	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	J L Stableford	4	11	TR	1045-0115p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.00

This ART 116 class section (CRN 33886) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10:45AM - 1:15PM. Contact the instructor (jaels@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA,TXT0	33455	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	K S Kang	11	4	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 203	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately \$150.

This ART 123 class section (CRN 33455) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer, and high-speed Internet for online activities. Students will also have access to in-person studio sessions as determined by the instructor. Email the instructor (kloe@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

DA,TXT0	33155	ART 127	0	Graphic Symbolism	3	E G Moody	12	3	TR	1045-0115p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the Graphic Symbolism entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 127 may not be audited.

This ART 127 class section (CRN 33155) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays from 10:45AM - 1:15PM. Thursdays will have asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (egamoody@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA,TXT0	33156	ART 128	0	Interface Programming I	3	C M Gargiulo	15	0	TR	0800-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in the Interface Design program.

Recommended Preparation: Successful completion or concurrent enrollment in ART 229.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 128 may not be audited.

This ART 128 class section (CRN 33156) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. This online class will have asynchronous activities on Tuesdays and will meet synchronously on Thursdays 8:00AM - 10:30AM. To take an online class, you need regular access to a computer and a reliable Internet connection. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Contact the instructor (gargiulo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

DA,TXT0	33157	ART 157	0	Film Analysis and Storytelling	3	J Y Shimabuku	9	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126; and satisfactory completion of the Film Analysis and Storytelling entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 157 may not be audited.

This ART 157 class section (CRN 33157) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (jakes@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33158](#) ART 202 0 Digital Imaging 3 [M G Lum](#) 19 0 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112.

Comment: Letter grade and Credit/No Credit only. ART 202 may not be audited.

This ART 202 class section (CRN 33158) is conducted online. This class includes asynchronous online work with occasional synchronous online meetings. The times and dates for synchronous meetings are determined based on students' needs and schedules. Students are expected to check UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Email the instructor (lummelis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33159](#) ART 212 0 Digital Animation 3 [J Matsushige](#) 8 7 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in the Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 212 may not be audited.

This ART 212 class section (CRN 33159) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (jaredmat@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA,TXT0 [33456](#) ART 223 0 Intermediate Painting 3 [C D Jennings](#) 6 9 TR 1045-0115p [KOA 203](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 123 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or placement in ART 270.

Comment: Course supplies will cost approximately \$150.00. Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 223 may not be audited. ART 223 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA,TXT0 [33160](#) ART 226 0 3D Computer Graphics II 3 [J Matsushige](#) 8 7 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 202; and satisfactory completion of the 3D Computer Graphics II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program. Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 226 may not be audited.

This ART 226 class section (CRN 33160) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (jaredmat@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33163](#) ART 229 0 Interface Design I 3 [C M Magpoc](#) 13 2 TR 0145-0415p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 125; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design I entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 128.

Comment: ART 229 may not be audited.

This ART 229 class section (CRN 33163) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. This class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 1:45PM - 4:15PM. Contact the instructor (magpoc@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33166](#) ART 247 0 Lighting and Rendering 3 [A K Moura](#) 9 6 TR 1045-0115p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126; and approval of the Lighting and Rendering entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate of Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 247 may not be audited.

This ART 247 class section (CRN 33166) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. This online class will have asynchronous activities on Tuesdays and will meet synchronously on Thursdays from 10:45AM - 1:15PM. To take an online class, you need regular access to a computer and a reliable Internet connection. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Contact the instructor (amour808@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

C19,DH, TXT0, WI [33457](#) ART 270 0 WI-Introduction to Western Art 3 [S Bremser](#) 16 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This ART 270 class section (CRN 33457) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 or HIST 151.

This ART 270 class section (CRN 33457) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (sem@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA, TXT0 [33177](#) ART 284 0 Animation Studio 6 [J Y Shimabuku](#) 2 13 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 212; and satisfactory completion of the Animation Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 284 may not be audited.

This ART 284 class section (CRN 33177) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (jaredmat@hawaii.edu) or (jakes@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA, TXT0 [33181](#) ART 285 0 Interface Design Studio 6 [E G Moody](#) 8 7 T 0145-0415p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
R 1045-0115p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 229; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 285 may not be audited.

This ART 285 class section (CRN 33181) is team taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. This online class will meet synchronously with instructor (egamoody@hawaii.edu) on Tuesdays at 1:45PM – 4:15PM and will meet synchronously with instructor (gargiulo@hawaii.edu) on Thursdays 10:45AM - 1:15PM. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This class does not require field work.

DA, TXT0 [33196](#) ART 293 0 Internship 3 [C M Gargiulo](#) 7 8 TBA TBA TBA 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 293 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

This ART 293 class section (CRN 33196) is conducted online. This class offers an online internship opportunity for any students that are unable to secure an internship with a local company or organization. Any student that applies for an off-campus internship with face-to-face meetings must get approval from the instructor. This class includes asynchronous online work with occasional synchronous online class meetings on Mondays between 10am-12pm. The times and dates for synchronous meetings are determined based on students’ needs and schedules. Please email the instructor (gargiulo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. To take an online class, you

T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

F = Friday
S = Saturday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biochemistry (BIOC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DP,TXT0	33324	BIOC 141	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H B Davis	27	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0												

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.
Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 33324) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Question and answer sessions will be held twice per week. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP,TXT0	33325	BIOC 141	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H B Davis	14	21	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0												

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.
Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 33325) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Question and answer sessions will be held twice per week. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP,TXT0	33326	BIOC 141	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H B Davis	21	14	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0												

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.
Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 33326) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Question and answer sessions will be held twice per week. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biology (BIOL)

<u>GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	33624	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	K E Carl	25	10	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, assignments must be completed in accordance with weekly deadlines. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer with an up to date web browser and operating system, and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33624) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DB	33625	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	K E Carl	26	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, assignments must be completed in accordance with weekly deadlines. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer with an up to date web browser and operating system, and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33625) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19,DY	33626	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	K E Carl	11	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

This BIOL 101L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class MAY include one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. Email the instructor (kc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33627	BIOL 101L 0	Biology and Society Lab	1	K E Carl	14	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.
Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

This BIOL 101L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class MAY include one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. Email the instructor (kc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB,SF	33782	BIOL 124 0	Environment and Ecology	3	P J Mejia Velasquez	19	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 100.
The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB).

This BIOL 124 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (pmejia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

The instructor for this course may change prior to the start of the semester.

C19,DB	33724	BIOL 130 0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	M M Fukunaga	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mfuku@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DB	33725	BIOL 130 0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	M M Fukunaga	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mfuku@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DB	33726	BIOL 130 0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	M M Fukunaga	32	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mfuku@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,DY,TXT0	33727	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M M Fukunaga	23	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mfuku@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	33739	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	A A Laeno	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (magbual@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	33740	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	A A Laeno	14	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (magbual@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	33855	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	A A Laeno	18	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (magbual@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	33883	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	A A Laeno	18	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (magbual@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a

reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB [33628](#) BIOL 171 0 Introduction to Biology I 3 M M Manning 32 3 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: BIOC 141 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124 or BOT 101 or CHEM 100 or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

This BIOL 171 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mmanning@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

DY,WI [33629](#) BIOL 171L 0 WI-Introduction to Biol I Lab 1 M M Manning 17 3 R 1100-0145p KOKIO 101 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.
This BIOL 171L class section (CRN 31674) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

ON-CAMPUS: This class section (CRN 31674) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,DB [33630](#) BIOL 172 0 Introduction to Biology II 3 B R Deis 32 3 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This BIOL 172 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional synchronous lectures will be available on Zoom on a weekly basis. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (bdeis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DY [33631](#) BIOL 172L 0 Introduction to Biology II Lab 1 B R Deis 11 3 W 1045-0130p KOKIO 101 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

ON-CAMPUS: This class section (CRN 33631) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. Contact the instructor for more information: bdeis@hawaii.edu.

DY [33632](#) BIOL 172L 0 Introduction to Biology II Lab 1 B R Deis 23 3 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This BIOL 172L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. Email the instructor (bdeis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account

regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB,WI [33633](#) BIOL 265 0 WI-Ecology & Evolutionary Biol 3 [M.A Onuma](#) 11 9 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 172 or a grade of "C" or higher in BOT 101. This BIOL 265 class section (CRN 33633) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

Comment: BIOL 265 may not be audited.

This BIOL 265 class section (CRN 33633) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class MAY include one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (monuma@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0 [33634](#) BIOL 265L 0 Ecology & Evolutionary Biol Lab 1 [A Faucci](#) 11 1 T 0200-0445p [KOKIO 101](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 172L or a grade of "C" or higher in BOT 101L; and concurrent enrollment in BIOL 265 or consent of instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 265L may not be audited. BIOL 265L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 265L course (CRN 33634) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentations in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This BIOL 265L class section is conducted in the hybrid format. Students will be required to come to campus on some of the days listed on the schedule. Until a schedule for on-campus meeting dates is established, students should be available every Tuesday during the scheduled meeting time (2:00 - 4:45 p.m.). Check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

DB [33779](#) BIOL 275 0 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 [M.C Tuthill](#) 7 28 TR 1225-0140p [ILIAHI 104](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L; or consent of instructor
Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

This BIOL 275 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (mtuthill@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY [33780](#) BIOL 275L 0 RI-Cell and Molecular Biol Lab 2 [J.M Berestecky](#) 4 7 MW 0130-0315p [KOKIO 106](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or consent of instructor.
Comment: BIOL 275L is cross-listed with MICR 240.

ON CAMPUS: This BIOL 275L class section (CRN 33780) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: johnb@hawaii.edu.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

If this section is full, please register for MICR 240 (CRN 33781). This MICR 240 is equivalent to BIOL 275L.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DL = Diversification-Literatures

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program

SF = Sustainability Focused

OI = Off-Island

C19 = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

OS = Off-Site

EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Botany (BOT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP,SF,TXT0 Textbook cost \$0.	33635	BOT 105	0	Ethnobotany	3	M C Ross	29	6	TR	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
This BOT 105 class section (CRN 33635) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability This BOT 105 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mikeross@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DB,SF,TXT0 Textbook cost \$0.	33636	BOT 130	0	Plants in Hawaiian Environment	3	M C Ross	30	5	TR	1215-0130p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 130 class section (CRN 33636) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability This BOT 130 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mikeross@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DY,SF,TXT0 Textbook cost: \$0	33637	BOT 130L	0	Plants in Hawaiian Environ Lab	1	M C Ross	7	5	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. For more information, please contact the instructor: mikeross@hawaii.edu . This BOT 130L class section (CRN 33637) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability This BOT 130L course (CRN 33637) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu . Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.												
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business (BUS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	33832	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J K Denny	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 33832) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jcohen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19,FQ	33191	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A J Seita	14	11	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------	----	----	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions for this class. The instructor will provide more information about suitable models at the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33191) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course at MyMathLab.com. You should use your official hawaii.edu email address to register for access to MyMathLab. If you have any questions, please contact the KapCC bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Email the instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ	33192	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A J Seita	14	11	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------	----	----	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions for this class. The instructor will provide more information about suitable models at the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33192) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge

for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course at MyMathLab.com. You should use your official hawaii.edu email address to register for access to MyMathLab. If you have any questions, please contact the KapCC bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Email the instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ [33193](#) BUS 250 0 Applied Math in Business 3 [C K Tan](#) 14 8 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions for this class. The instructor will provide more information about suitable models at the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33193) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course at MyMathLab.com. You should use your official hawaii.edu email address to register for access to MyMathLab. If you have any questions, please contact the KapCC bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

This section of BUS 250 (33193) is cross-listed with BUS 250 (33841). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33193 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33841 for hybrid class format.

Email the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ [33841](#) BUS 250 0 Applied Math in Business 3 [C K Tan](#) 3 8 M 1000-1050a [KOPIKO 101B](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions for this class. The instructor will provide more information about suitable models at the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33841) is conducted partially online and partially face-to-face. Class meetings are scheduled for Mondays, 10:00 - 10:50 am on campus, with the remaining class materials and contents delivered online. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. The class also includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course at MyMathLab.com. You should use your official hawaii.edu email address to register for access to MyMathLab. If you have any questions, please contact the KapCC bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

This section of BUS 250 (33841) is cross-listed with BUS 250 (33193). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33193 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33841 for hybrid class format.

Email the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DL = Diversification-Literatures

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program

SF = Sustainability Focused

OI = Off-Island

C19 = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

OS = Off-Site

EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business Law (BLAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,WI	33186	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D C Seabolt	20	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33186) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. Cengage Unlimited is available as an alternative for students, check KapCC Bookstore website and your instructor to find out which option is better for you. Students should register access to Mindtap or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,WI	33187	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D C Seabolt	19	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33187) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. Cengage Unlimited is available as an alternative for students, check KapCC Bookstore website and your instructor to find out which option is better for you. Students should register access to Mindtap or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,WI	33188	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B L Carroll	13	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33188) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. Cengage Unlimited is available as an alternative for students, check KapCC Bookstore website and your instructor to find out which option is better for you. Students should register access to Mindtap or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

This section of BLAW 200 (33188) is cross-listed with BLAW 200 (33842). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33188 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33482 for hybrid class format.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

WI [33189](#) BLAW 200 0 WI-Legal Environment of Bus 3 [B.L. Carroll](#) 14 6 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33189) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. Cengage Unlimited is available as an alternative for students, check KapCC Bookstore website and your instructor to find out which option is better for you. Students should register access to Mindtap or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

WI [33842](#) BLAW 200 0 WI-Legal Environment of Bus 3 [B.L. Carroll](#) 2 5 T 1000-1050a [KOPIKO 101B](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33842) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted partially online and partially face-to-face. Class meetings are scheduled for Tuesdays, 10:00 - 10:50 am on campus, with the remaining class materials and contents delivered online. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. The class also includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap. Students can purchase printed text bundled with access code at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore or its website. Cengage Unlimited is available as an alternative for students, check KapCC Bookstore website and your instructor to find out which option is better for you. Students should register access to Mindtap or Cengage Unlimited using official hawaii.edu email.

This section of BLAW 200 (33842) is cross-listed with BLAW 200 (33188). One class, one instructor, dual formats. Register for CRN 33188 for online asynchronous class format OR register for CRN 33482 for hybrid class format.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chemistry (CHEM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	33327	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H B Davis	19	16	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0												

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Question and answer sessions will be held twice per week. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP,TXT0	33328	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H B Davis	15	20	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0												

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Question and answer sessions will be held twice per week. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP	33330	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N Pandya	27	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM161 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP	33331	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K K Ogata	24	11	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------	----	----	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (ogatakat@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP	33332	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K K Ogata	10	15	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

ON-CAMPUS: This class section (CRN 33332) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. Exams and quizzes will be online, so students will need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. For more information, please contact the instructor: ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DP	33333	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	M T Amii	16	9	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 109	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment and the COVID-19 pandemic. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: mamii@hawaii.edu.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DP	33334	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	M T Amii	11	14	MWF	1215-0105p	KOKIO 109	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment and the COVID-19 pandemic. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: mamii@hawaii.edu.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,DY	33335	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	14	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This CHEM161L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33336	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	10	10	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This CHEM161L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33337	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	13	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This CHEM161L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	33338	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K K Ogata	11	9	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

ON-CAMPUS: This class section (CRN 33338) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY	33339	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K K Ogata	8	12	W	0145-0430p	KOKIO 107	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions.

CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

ON-CAMPUS: This class section (CRN 33339) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY	33784	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K K Ogata	7	13	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.
CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

ON-CAMPUS: This class section (CRN 33784) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,DP [33547](#) CHEM 162 0 General Chemistry II 3 [N Pandya](#) 27 8 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM162 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP [33548](#) CHEM 162 0 General Chemistry II 3 [A E Tomosada](#) 26 9 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

A Welcome Letter will be sent on the first day of classes with instructions and tips on how to be successful in the class. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP [33549](#) CHEM 162 0 General Chemistry II 3 [A E Tomosada](#) 24 11 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

A Welcome Letter will be sent on the first day of classes with instructions and tips on how to be successful in the class. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY [33550](#) CHEM 162L 0 General Chemistry II Lab 1 [A E Tomosada](#) 19 1 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

This CHEM 162L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments

and tests.

A Welcome Letter will be sent on the first day of classes with instructions and tips on how to be successful in the class. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY [33551](#) CHEM 162L 0 General Chemistry II Lab 1 A E Tomosada 17 3 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

This CHEM 162L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

A Welcome Letter will be sent on the first day of classes with instructions and tips on how to be successful in the class. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY [33850](#) CHEM 162L 0 General Chemistry II Lab 1 A E Tomosada 17 3 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

This CHEM 162L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

A Welcome Letter will be sent on the first day of classes with instructions and tips on how to be successful in the class. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP [33552](#) CHEM 273 0 Organic Chemistry II 3 M T Amii 11 14 MWF 0900-0950a KOKIO 109 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272.

Comment: CHEM 273 is intended for science majors.

ON CAMPUS: This class is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: mamii@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY [33553](#) CHEM 273L 0 Organic Chemistry II Lab 2 M T Amii 15 5 R 0140-0530p KOKIO 109 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 273.

Comment: CHEM 273L is intended for science majors. CHEM 273L may not be audited.

ON-CAMPUS: This class section (CRN 33553) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: mamii@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DL = Diversification-Literatures

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program

SF = Sustainability Focused

OI = Off-Island

C19 = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

OS = Off-Site

EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chinese Language & Literature (CHN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL,TXT0	33446	CHN 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C A Polley	16	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0 Students with prior CHN language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting or contact the instructor for more information. CHN 101 is designed for non-native speakers of Chinese.												
This CHN101 (CRN 33446) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. If you have questions about your homework, you can sign up for OPTIONAL synchronous online review sessions and one-on-one tutoring on Thursdays at 10:00 to 11:00 AM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,HSL,TXT0	33486	CHN 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	X Y Mattox	8	16	M	0500-0640p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in CHN 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting or contact the instructor for more information. CHN 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Chinese.												
This CHN102 (CRN 33486) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Monday at 5:00-6:40 PM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This CHN 102 (33486) may include asynchronous online work via Google Classroom (homework, instructional videos, group project) and require one synchronous online class session. Five time-restricted exams are required. Class materials are provided. Email the instructor (xiyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DH,TXT0	33488	CHN 290	0	Chinese Lang & Culture	4	C A Polley	7	17	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and Instructor Approval. Students must be native or bilingual speakers of Chinese and English or advanced level Chinese speaking students. Students with prior Chinese language experience, including any dialect of Chinese, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor.												
This CHN 290 (CRN 33488) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. If you have questions about your homework, you can sign up for OPTIONAL synchronous review sessions and office hour consultations on Thursdays at 10:00 to 11:00 AM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
To start the process for instructor approval for this course, first fill out the online pre-registration form (http://go.hawaii.edu/Ai7), then email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu). NOTE: Link is case sensitive.												
CHN290 (CRN 33488) is Sustainability Related (SR). Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. For more information, please visit: https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability Special Approval: Instructor Approval												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

DA = Diversification-Arts

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science **OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science) **WI** = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language **Other:**
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Civil Engineering (CE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DP	33308	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A M Hanai	3	17	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.

This CE 270 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This section of CE 270 is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

Assignments for this class are at fixed weekly intervals, so you are free to view the pre-recorded lectures and complete your work at your own pace each week. For your own success, it is critical that you participate in the forum discussions, so be sure to check them every day. Each exam will have a fixed date and time, but we can make adjustments to your exam schedule based on your availability. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Please order your textbooks as early as you can. If you plan to take both CE 270 (Statics) and CE 271 (Dynamics), there is a bundled Statics+Dynamics book that would save you about 35% of the cost compared to buying the two books separately. We will NOT be utilizing the Mastering Engineering online platform, so do not spend your money purchasing a license. These textbooks by Bedford/Fowler are available as hardcopy-only at this time. If for any reason you require a digital eTextbook, you can search online for Engineering Mechanics: Statics, 14th Edition, by Russell C. Hibbeler. The chapters are in a different order, and the content is slightly different, but it contains everything you need to succeed in this class. The eTextbooks by Hibbeler are also available in Statics-only, Dynamics-only, and a bundled Statics+Dynamics variant. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Communication (COM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS,TXT0,WI	33489	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L A Bright	16	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33489) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This COM 201 (CRN 33489) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
C19,DS,TXT0,WI	33490	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L A Bright	11	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33490) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This COM 201 (CRN 33490) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
C19,DS,TXT0,WI	33491	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L A Bright	10	10	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33491) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This COM 201 (CRN 33491) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
C19,DS,TXT0,WI	33492	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L A Bright	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33492) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This COM 201 (CRN 33492) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Community Health Worker (CHW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33242	CHW 100	0	CHW Fundamentals	3	A L Allison	16	9	MW	0530-0830p	ONLINE	01/10-03/04

45 hours lecture total.

This CHW 100 (CRN 33242) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor hackerh@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	33244	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	L K Napoleon	14	11	MW	0530-0830p	ONLINE	03/07-05/06
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

45 hours lecture total

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 100 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. CHW 130 may not be audited. CHW 130 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This CHW 130 (CRN 33244) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor: hackerh@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	33247	CHW 135	0	Health Promo/Disease Prevent	3	A L Allison	10	15	TR	0530-0830p	ONLINE	01/10-03/04
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

45 hours lecture total

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 100 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. CHW 135 may not be audited. CHW 135 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This CHW 135 (CRN 33247) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor alalliso@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	33250	CHW 140	0	Case Management for CHWs	3	L K Napoleon	10	15	TR	0530-0830p	ONLINE	03/07-05/06
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

45 hours lecture total

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 100 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. CHW 140 may not be audited. CHW 140 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This CHW 140 (CRN 33250) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor alalliso@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Culinary Arts (CULN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	33007	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	L Shinsato	15	15	TR	0230-0420p	OHIA 118	01/10-03/04

Textbook cost: \$0

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This CULN 111 (CRN 33007) requires in-classroom meetings and also includes an online component. Students are required to meet in-class Tuesday and Thursday from 2:30 p.m. – 4:20 pm HST (Hawaii Standard Time), and complete Internet learning activities. To complete class requirements including assignments, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (leess@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and including word processing applications are used in instruction.

TXT0	33008	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	L Shinsato	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	03/07-05/06
------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

This CULN 111 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (leess@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33009	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	L C Tamamoto	25	5	M	0930-1045a	OHELO 124	01/10-03/04
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

This CULN 112 (CRN 33009) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet in-class Mondays from 9:30 am - 10:45 am (Hawaii Standard Time (HST) and complete Internet learning activities. One or more exam(s) for this class will be proctored on campus. Exam(s) will take place on: Monday, February 28, 2022 at 10:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. OR 2:00 p.m.-4:15 p.m. (choose only one Feb. 28th exam session). To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (laurenho@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

To be successful in this class students must:

- 1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Laulima, online testing)
- 2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
- 3) Access to MS Word and Excel programs

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

33010	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	L C Tamamoto	25	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	03/07-05/06
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

This CULN 112 class section is conducted online. One or more exam(s) for this class will be proctored on campus. Exam(s) will take place on: Monday, May 2, 2022 from 9:30 a.m.-11:45 a.m. OR 3:00 p.m. - 5:15 p.m. (Choose only one May 2nd exam session). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (Lukela@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33014	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	M M Santamaria	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-03/04
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

This CULN 115 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (manueljs@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33015	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	M M Santamaria	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	03/07-05/06
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

This CULN 115 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (manueljs@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33011	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	S Coppola	23	0	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 109	01/10-03/04
								M	0730-1150a	OHIA 109	01/10-03/04

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 120 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for CRN 33017, CULN 130 which begins in March.

33012	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	S Coppola	18	5	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 109	03/07-05/06
								M	0730-1150a	OHIA 109	03/07-05/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 120 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section must wait until after Spring 2022 to enroll in CULN 130.

33013	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	D A Hamada	15	5	TWR	0230-0850p	OHIA 109	03/07-05/06
								M	0230-0620p	OHIA 109	03/07-05/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 120 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for CRN 33017, CULN 130 which begins in March.

SF,TXT0	33016	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	A T Tsuchiyama	7	8	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 220	01/10-03/04
									M	0730-1150a	OHIA 220	01/10-03/04

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 130 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 130 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

SF,TXT0	33017	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	A T Tsuchiyama	15	0	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 220	03/07-05/06
									M	0730-1150a	OHIA 220	03/07-05/06

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 130 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 130 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

33019	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	D R Wetter	16	0	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 203	01/10-03/04
								M	0730-1150a	OHELO 202	01/10-03/04

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

AS Pastry Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for the CULN 155 section which begins in March.

33021	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	D R Wetter	13	2	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 203	03/07-05/06
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 202	03/07-05/06
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150 or consent of instructor. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 155 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.				
33024	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5
	A Chau	12	3	TWR
	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 209	01/10-03/04
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.				
33025	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5
	M M Santamaria	17	0	TWR
	M	0305-0920p	OHELO 209	01/10-03/04
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.				
33026	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5
	A Chau	14	1	TWR
	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 209	03/07-05/06
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.				
TXT0	33028	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine
	D N Lukela	11	4	TWR
	M	0230-0850p	OHELO 207	01/10-03/04
Textbook: Cost: \$0				
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN, 130 or consent of instructor. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 221 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.				
TXT0	33031	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine
	L C Lau	10	5	TWR
	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 207	01/10-03/04
Textbook: Cost: \$0				
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 222 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.				
TXT0	33032	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine
	L C Lau	6	9	TWR
	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 207	03/07-05/06
Textbook: Cost: \$0				
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 222 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.				
33033	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4
	G K Sato	4	8	MTWR
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson. Proof of a passing CULN 112 grade will be required for enrollment to be honored. Students should email a copy of proof of passing CULN 112 to Grantsat@hawaii.edu before class begins.				
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 240 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.				
33034	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4
	G K Sato	14	1	MTWR
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson. Proof of a passing CULN 112 grade will be required for enrollment to be honored. Students should email a copy of proof of passing CULN 112 to Grantsat@hawaii.edu before class begins.				
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 240 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.				
TXT0	33035	CULN 252	0	Patisserie
	T L Masutani	10	5	TWR
		0230-0850p	TBA	01/10-03/04

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 252 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Spring 2022 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2022, b) will apply for the AS CULN-PAT and pay the \$15 diploma fee on 11-8-2021, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, November 5, 2021, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

TXT0	33036	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	5	T L Masutani	8	7	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 203	03/07-05/06
									M	0230-0650p	OHELO 202	03/07-05/06

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 253 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Spring 2022 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2022, b) will apply for your AS CULN-PAT degree and pay the \$15 diploma fee on 11-8-2021, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, November 5, 2021, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

	33037	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R K Takahashi	10	5	MTWR	0930-1150a	OHELO 111	01/10-03/04
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Corequisite(s): CULN 272L CRN: 33039
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33038	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R K Takahashi	11	4	MTWR	0930-1150a	OHELO 111	03/07-05/06
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Corequisite(s): CULN 272L CRN: 33040
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33039	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	R K Takahashi	9	6	MTWR	1200-0150p	OHELO 111	01/10-03/04
------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Corequisite(s): CULN 272 CRN: 33037
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33040	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	R K Takahashi	11	4	MTWR	1200-0150p	OHELO 111	03/07-05/06
------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Corequisite(s): CULN 272 CRN: 33038
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33041	CULN 322	0	Advanced Asian Cuisines	3	G K Sato	7	5	TWR	1200-0440p	CIP 200	03/07-05/06
------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	-----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Student must purchase Asian specialty knives and tools at an approximate cost of \$200. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 322 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. Special Approval:

Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0 [33042](#) CULN 330B 0 Food Science&Modernist Cuisine 3 [L C Tamamoto](#) 7 5 TW 0800-0250p [CIP 100](#) 01/10-03/04
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 330B is repeatable for a maximum of six credits with consent of instructor. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 330B has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

[33043](#) CULN 360 0 Beverage Service Management 3 [M M Santamaria](#) 11 5 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

This CULN 360 class section (CRN 33043) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (manueljs@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet."

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 360 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0

OI = Off-Island
OS = Off-Site

C19 = Online due to COVID-19
EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dance (DNCE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,TXT0	33463	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	C A Hanohano	14	11	TR	1000-1155a	MAILE 101	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: DNCE 213 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit only. DNCE 213 may not be audited.

This DNCE 213 class section (CRN 33463) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (cahanoha@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This class meets face to face on these dates: January 27, February 3, February 17, February 24, March 3, March 10, March 24, April 7, April 15, April 28, May 5, and May 12.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dental Assisting (DENT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33431	DENT 200	0	Dental Office Administration	3	M B Nartatez	8	0	T	1200-0300p	KAUILA 113	01/10-05/13
3 hours lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in DENT 100L.												
Corequisite(s): DENT 205 and DENT 208 and DENT 210.												
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 200 may not be audited. DENT 200 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
This DENT 200 (CRN 33431) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (marknart@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
	33433	DENT 203	0	Dental Materials II	2	A E Kiyabu	8	0	F	0930-0130p	KAUILA 113	01/10-05/13
1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 103 and a grade of "C" or higher in DENT 103L.												
Corequisite(s): DENT 200 and 205 and 206L and 208 and 210.												
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 203 may not be audited. DENT 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
C19	33239	DENT 205	0	Dental Sciences II Path & Anom	1	M B Nartatez	8	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
1 hour lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): DENT 105.												
Corequisite(s): DENT 200 and DENT 208 and DENT 210.												
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 205 may not be audited. DENT 205 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
This DENT 205 (CRN 33239) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor: marknart@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
	33436	DENT 206L	0	Dental Radiography II	2	J R Higa	4	0	T	0800-1159a	KAUILA 113	01/10-05/13
4 hours lecture/lab per week in a clinical setting												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 106; and a grade of "C" or higher in DENT 106L or a minimum of one year experience taking dental x-rays.												
Recommended Preparation: Prior experience taking dental x-rays.												
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 206L may not be audited. DENT 206L may not be taken credit/no credit												

[33449](#) DENT 206L 0 Dental Radiography II 2 [M B Nartatez](#) 4 0 T 0800-1159a [KAUILA 113](#) 01/10-05/13

4 hours lecture/lab per week in a clinical setting

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 106; and a grade of "C" or higher in DENT 106L or a minimum of one year experience taking dental x-rays.

Recommended Preparation: Prior experience taking dental x-rays.

Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 206L may not be audited. DENT 206L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33368](#) DENT 208 0 General & Specialty Practice 4 [A E Kiyabu](#) 8 0 MWR 0800-0500p [OFF/C](#) 01/10-05/13

A total of 220 clinical hours and 21 seminar hours per semester.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 108.

Corequisite(s): DENT 200 and DENT 203 and DENT 205 and DENT 206L and DENT 210.

Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 208 may not be audited. DENT 208 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33453](#) DENT 210 0 Seminar for DANB CDA 1 [A E Kiyabu](#) 8 0 F 0830-0920a [KAUILA 113](#) 01/10-05/13

1 hour seminar per week

Recommended Preparation: Two years of work experience as a dental assistant or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting Program or satisfactory completion of the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting Program. Eligibility to take the Dental Assisting National Board Certified Dental Assistant examination is allowed only after successful completion of a CODA accredited dental assisting program or at least 3350 hours of work experience.

Comment: DENT majors must take DENT 210 for a letter grade because it is a required course for the the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program. Non-majors may take the course credit/no credit. DENT 210 may be audited. DENT 210 is offered in the Spring semester only.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program

SF = Sustainability Focused

OI = Off-Island

C19 = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

OS = Off-Site

EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Earth Sciences (ERTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DY,TXT0	33786	ERTH 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N M Gazdar	16	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0												

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in EARTH 103 or GG 103.

This EARTH 101L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

NOTE: EARTH 101L was formerly GG101L and EARTH 103 was formerly EARTH 103.

DY,TXT0	33787	ERTH 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N M Gazdar	16	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0												

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in EARTH 103 or GG 103.

This EARTH 101L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

NOTE: EARTH 101L was formerly GG101L and EARTH 103 was formerly EARTH 103.

C19,DP,TXT0	33788	ERTH 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N M Gazdar	34	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0												

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This EARTH 103 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

NOTE: EARTH 103 and EARTH 101L were formerly GG 103 and GG 101L

DP,TXT0	33789	ERTH 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N M Gazdar	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0												

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This EARTH 103 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

NOTE: EARTH 103 and EARTH 101L were formerly GG 103 and GG 101L

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	33123	EALL 271	-	WI-JPN Lit in Trans - Trad	3	L Y Kobuke	8	12	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor. EALL 271 (CRN 33123) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This EALL 271 (CRN 33123) class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Economics (ECON)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS	33145	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	J K CzarSKI	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
This ECON 130 class section (33145) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jczarski@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To be successful in an online class, you must have regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,DS	33146	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	T Brown	35	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
This ECON 130 class section (33146) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (terianne@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To be successful in an online class, you must have regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,DS	33147	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	V Chiu-Irion	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
This ECON 130 class section (33147) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (vickyci@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To be successful in an online class, you must have regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,DS	33148	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	V Chiu-Irion	34	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.												
This ECON 131 class section (33148) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (vickyci@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To be successful in an online class, you must have regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,DS	33149	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	V Chiu-Irion	34	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.												
This ECON 131 class section (33149) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (vickyci@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To be successful in an online class, you must have regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Education (ED)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	33383	ED 276	0	Technology in Education	3	K S Malterre	25	10	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-03/04

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This ED 276 class section (CRN 33383) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (kristies@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. However, approximately 1 hour of time-specific online class activity is required per semester; your instructor will schedule this with you. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

DS	33384	ED 283	0	Partnerships in Education	3	V F Ogata	26	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	--------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

Please email your instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu) regarding textbooks for this class.

Comment: This course typically requires field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, in-person experience in a preK-12 classroom will be optional.

This ED 283 section (CRN 33384) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

DS,WI	33385	ED 284	0	WI-Foundations of Inclusion	3	R C Heine	18	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Completion of ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; and qualification for MATH 82.

Please email your instructor (rumi@hawaii.edu) regarding textbooks for this class.

Comment: This course typically requires field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, in-person experience in a preK-12 classroom will be optional.

This ED 284 section (CRN 33385) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (rumi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

DS	33386	ED 289	0	Educational Psychology	3	C M Awana	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

Please email your instructor (cmawana@hawaii.edu) regarding textbooks for this class.

Comment: This course typically requires field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, in-person experience in a preK-12 classroom will be optional.

This ED 289 section (CRN 33386) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (cmawana@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

TXT0	33387	ED 294	0	ED Seminar & Practicum	3	<u>V F Ogata</u>	12	8	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ED 276 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 277 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 283 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 284 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 285 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 289 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 290. Prerequisites may be waived with the consent of the instructor.

Letter grade only. ED 294 may not be audited. ED 294 may not be taken credit/no credit. ED 294 is offered in the Spring semester only.

Comment: This course typically requires field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, in-person experience in a preK-12 classroom will be optional.

In addition to completing practicum and seminar requirements, students must achieve target levels on their practicum evaluations and suitability ratings. A breach of confidentiality during the practicum experience will result in immediate failure of this class.

This ED 294 section (CRN 33387) is conducted completely online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

33857	ED 299	0	Independent Study	1-6	<u>V F Ogata</u>	1	2	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------	-----	------------------	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This ED 299 class section (CRN 33857) is an independent study that offers a customized action research experience for students majoring in Education. Enrollment is limited and requires approval of the instructor. ED 299 is a variable (1-6) credit class.

Comment: Letter grade only. ED 299 cannot be audited. ED 299 cannot be taken for credit/no credit. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Electrical Engineering (EE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DP,TXT0	33309	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	J G Tyler	7	13	F	0140-0425p	<u>ONLINE</u>	01/10-05/13
									WF	1215-0130p	<u>ONLINE</u>	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

This EE 160 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer, a reliable Internet connection, and a webcam. Email the instructor (jtyler@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DP	33619	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	A M Hanai	13	7	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243; and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

This EE 211 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Assignments for this class are at fixed weekly intervals, so you are free to view the pre-recorded lectures and complete your work at your own pace each week. For your own success, it is critical that you participate in the forum discussions, so be sure to check them every day. Each exam will have a fixed date and time, but we can make adjustments to your exam schedule based on your availability. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates	
	33649	EMT 111	0	Emergency Medical Tech (Hilo)	10.5	A S Villatora	21	4	MTWRF	0800-0430p	HAW	01/10-02/18
A total of 132.5 hours of lecture, 48 hours of lecture/lab per semester. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.												
	33791	EMT 111	0	Emergency Medical Tech (C&C)	10.5	E Caballero	16	8	MTWR	0800-0430p	TBA	01/10-03/11
A total of 132.5 hours of lecture, 48 hours of lecture/lab per semester. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.												
	33792	EMT 111	0	Emergency Med Tech (Civilian)	10.5	M L Fuentes	12	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/10-03/11
A total of 132.5hrs of lecture, 48hrs of lecture/lab per semester. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of Oahu, Kauai, Maui and Hawaii Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Comment: Students may be required to purchase/obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Dept Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. This EMT 111 class section is a hybrid course. This class includes asynchronous online work, synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings, and in-person labs. Check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
	33793	EMT 111	0	Emergency Medical Tech (KFD)	10.5	J T Kelekoma	10	0	MTWRF	0830-0430p	TBA	03/14-04/15
A total of 132.5hrs of lecture, 48hrs of lecture/lab per semester. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of Oahu, Kauai, Maui and Hawaii Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Comment: Students may be required to purchase/obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Dept Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. This EMT 111 class section is a hybrid course. This class includes asynchronous online work, synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings, and in-person labs. Check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
	33864	EMT 111	0	Emergency Med Tech-ARFF Maui	10.5	D Kingdon	4	6	MTWRF	TBA	MEMSTC L-02	01/10-03/09
A total of 132.5 hrs of lecture, 48 hrs of lecture/lab per semester. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Comment: Students may be required to purchase/obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed.												
EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Dept Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.												
This EMT 111 class section (CRN 33864) is a hybrid class. This class includes asynchronous online work, synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings, and in-person												

labs. Check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33865](#) EMT 111 0 Emergency Med Tech-ARFF Oahu 10.5 [D.Kingdon](#) 5 5 MTWRF TBA [MEMSTC C-01](#) 01/10-03/09

A total of 132.5 hrs of lecture, 48 hrs of lecture/lab per semester. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester.

Comment: Students may be required to purchase/obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Dept Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.

This EMT 111 class section (CRN 33865) is a hybrid class. This class includes asynchronous online work, synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings, and in-person labs. Check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33795](#) EMT 120 0 Emerg Med Tech-ALS Assist HILO 1.3 [A.S.Villatora](#) 21 4 MTWRF 0800-0430p TBA 02/22-03/04

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course.

Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai'i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson).

Corequisite(s): EMT 111 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification and assessment) and EMT 125.

Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester.

[33796](#) EMT 120 0 Emerg Med Tec-ALS Assist(C&C) 1.3 [E.Caballero](#) 16 8 MTWR 0800-0430p TBA 03/21-04/01

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course.

Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai'i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson).

Corequisite(s): EMT 111 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification and assessment) and EMT 125.

Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester.

[33797](#) EMT 120 0 Emerg Med Tec-ALS Assis CIVILI 1.3 [M.L.Fuentes](#) 12 6 TBA TBA TBA 03/21-04/01

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course.

Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai'i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson).

Corequisite(s): EMT 111 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification and assessment) and EMT 125.

Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester.

This EMT 120 class section is a hybrid course. This class includes asynchronous online work, synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings, and in-person labs.

Proctored exams may be required. This class may require fieldwork. Check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33798](#) EMT 125 0 Emerg Med Tec-ALS Prac HILO 3.8 [A S Villatora](#) 21 4 TBA TBA TBA 03/07-04/08

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai`i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 111 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kauai), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i, Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

[33799](#) EMT 125 0 Emerg Med Tech-ALS Pract (C&C) 3.8 [E Caballero](#) 16 8 TBA TBA TBA 04/03-05/05

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai`i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 111 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kauai), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i, Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

[33800](#) EMT 125 0 Emerg Med Tec-ALS PracCIVILIAN 3.8 [M L Fuentes](#) 12 6 TBA TBA TBA 04/03-05/05

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai`i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 111 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i, Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	33268	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	E K Wang	12	8	MW	0100-0305p	KALIA 102	01/10-05/13
									MW	1000-1205p	KALIA 102	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost \$0

ESOL 50 (CRN 33268) is 1 of 3 courses collectively referred to as the IEP, an intensive English program for students with the F1 visa. Classes will meet in person during the scheduled class times and if it is necessary, the class will meet remotely. Students must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with high-speed Internet and must check their @hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

TXT0	33269	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	M L Rollins	12	8	TR	0100-0305p	KALIA 102	01/10-05/13
									TR	1000-1205p	KALIA 102	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost \$0

ESOL 52 (CRN 33269) is 1 of 3 courses collectively referred to as the IEP, an intensive English program for students with the F1 visa. Classes will meet in person, during the scheduled class times and if it is necessary, the class will meet remotely. Students must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with high-speed Internet and must check their @hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

TXT0	33271	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	Y Z Kanaoka	22	0	TR	0930-1135a	ILIAHI 106	01/10-05/13
------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90S or a grade of CR in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR in ESOL 92S or consent of instructor.

ESOL 92S (CRN 33271) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 9:30 am - 11:35 am. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time. To take a Hybrid class, you must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (yoneko@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.

TXT0	33272	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	M Whitehorse	14	8	MTWR	0830-1035a	KALIA 110	01/10-05/13
------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

ESOL 94F (CRN 33272) is a FACE-TO-FACE class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 8:30 am - 10:35 am. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Email the ESOL Program Coordinator (silvaa@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.

TXT0	33273	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	N C Otero	20	2	TR	0930-1135a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

This ESOL 94S class section is conducted ONLINE. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-11:35am. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor

(notero2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0 [33274](#) ESOL 94S 0 Advanced ESOL (Spring) 7 E A Malm 22 0 TR 1030-1235p KALIA 104 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

ESOL 94F (CRN 33274) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10:30 am - 12:35 pm. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time. To take a hybrid class, you must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (elaina@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.

TXT0 [33275](#) ESOL 94S 0 Advanced ESOL (Spring) 7 N C Otero 22 0 TR 1230-0235p KALIA 110 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

ESOL 94F (CRN 33275) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 12:30 pm - 2:35 pm. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time. To take a hybrid class, you must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (notero2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English (ENG)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,FW,TXT0	33122	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S B Inouye	19	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.											
This ENG 100 (CRN 33122) class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Office Hours Mondays, 10-11am. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
C19,FW,TXT0	33340	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R K Sunahara	13	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.											
This ENG 100 (CRN 33340) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
FW,TXT0	33341	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J N Shimabukuro	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.											
This ENG 100 (CRN 33341) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (james@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
FW,TXT0	33342	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J N Shimabukuro	20	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.											
This ENG 100 (CRN 33342) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (james@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
FW,TXT0	33343	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J N Shimabukuro	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.											
This ENG 100 (CRN 33343) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (james@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
FW,TXT0	33344	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M S Tsai	13	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33344) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled throughout the semester. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	33345	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M S Tsai</u>	13	7	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33345) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled throughout the semester. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,SF,TXT0	33347	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	<u>F R Acoba</u>	17	3	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33347) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33346) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

C19,FW,TXT0	33348	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S B Inouye</u>	11	9	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33348) class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Office Hours Mondays, 10-11am. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	33349	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M S Shin</u>	15	5	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33349) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.

C19,FW,TXT0	33350	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	15	5	T	1045-1200p	<u>ONLINE</u>	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG ENG 100 (33350) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (primaver@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	33351	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	14	6	W	1045-1200p	<u>ONLINE</u>	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (33351) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (primaver@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0 [33352](#) ENG 100 0 Composition I 3 [B O Ewan](#) 14 6 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33352) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0 [33353](#) ENG 100 0 Composition I 3 [B O Ewan](#) 14 6 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33353) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0 [33354](#) ENG 100 0 Composition I 3 [B O Ewan](#) 16 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33354) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0 [33355](#) ENG 100 0 Composition I 3 [D A Oshiro](#) 14 6 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33355) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (oshirod@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0 [33356](#) ENG 100 0 Composition I 3 [D K Kubota](#) 13 7 M 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33356) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Monday 1045-1200 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0 [33521](#) ENG 100 0 Composition I 3 [M S Shin](#) 9 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33521) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33521) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 33520). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33521) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33520)

This ENG 100 (CRN 33521) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and

check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.

C19,FW,TXT0	33522	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M S Shin	7	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33522) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.

C19,FW,TXT0	33524	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D M Uedoi	10	2	MW	0600-0715p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33524) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33524) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 33523). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33524) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33523).

This ENG 100 (CRN 33524) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	33525	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D M Uedoi	7	1	MW	0600-0715p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33525) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	33527	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D M Uedoi	9	2	TR	0600-0715p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33527) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33527) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 33526). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33527) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33526).

This ENG 100 (CRN 33527) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	33528	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D M Uedoi	9	0	TR	0600-0715p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33528) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	33530	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D K Kubota	10	2	M	1045-1200p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33530) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33530) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 33529). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33530) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33529).

This 100 Composition I (CRN 33520) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Mondays at 1045-1200 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	33531	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D.K. Kubota	5	3	M	1045-1200p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.												

This ENG 100 (CRN 33531) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Monday 1045-1200 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	33533	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D.A. Oshiro	10	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.												

This ENG 100 (CRN 33533) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33533) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 33532). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33533) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33532).

This ENG 100 (CRN 33533) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (oshirod@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	33534	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D.A. Oshiro	8	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.												

This ENG 100 (CRN 33534) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (oshirod@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	33893	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B.K. Ross	15	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.												

This ENG 100 (33893) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. OPTIONAL synchronous class orientation CLASS/GROUP or one-to-one conferencing/office hours TBA and by appointment as needed and scheduled with input from students. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students should email the instructor (bonnier@hawaii) on the first day of instruction and as needed for additional information. Students are required to check her/his/their hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	33894	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C.R. Kelsey	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.												

This ENG 100 (CRN 33894) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ckelsey@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	33520	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	M.S. Shin	9	3	T	1045-1200p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.												

This ENG 100S (CRN 33520) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 33520) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33521). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33520) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33521).

This ENG 100S (CRN 33520) is conducted online. It is required to attend one weekly pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS. This weekly synchronous session will take place every Tuesday from 10:45am-12:00pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to meet once a week at the designated time via zoom and complete Internet learning activities. To take a online/hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0 [33523](#) ENG 100S 0 Composition Supplement 3 D M Uedoi 10 2 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S (CRN 33523) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 33523) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33524). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33523) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33524).

This ENG 100S (CRN 33523) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0 [33526](#) ENG 100S 0 Composition Supplement 3 D M Uedoi 9 3 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S (CRN 33526) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 33526) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33527). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33526) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33527).

This ENG 100S (CRN 33526) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0 [33529](#) ENG 100S 0 Composition Supplement 3 D K Kubota 10 2 W 1045-1200p ONLINE 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S (CRN 33529) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 33529) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33530). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33529) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33530).

This 100S Composition Supplement (CRN 33529) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Wednesdays at 1045-1200 pm on Zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. ENG 100S synchronous sessions play a major role in grading, so attendance is mandatory. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0 [33532](#) ENG 100S 0 Composition Supplement 3 D A Oshiro 10 2 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S (CRN 33532) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 33532) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33533). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 33532) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33533).

This ENG 100S (CRN 33532) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (oshirod@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online

class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0,WI	33357	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	R K Sunahara	16	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33357) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 200 (CRN 33357) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0,WI	33358	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	R K Sunahara	14	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33358) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 200 (CRN 33358) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0,WI	33359	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	R K Sunahara	18	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33359) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 200 (CRN 33359) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0,WI	33360	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	J N Shimabukuro	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33360) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 200 (CRN 33360) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (james@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0,WI	33361	ENG 209	0	WI-Business/Managerial Writing	3	M S Tsai	19	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33361) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 209 (CRN 33361) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled throughout the semester. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0,WI	33362	ENG 209	0	WI-Business/Managerial Writing	3	M S Tsai	19	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33362) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 100 (CRN 33362) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled throughout the semester. This class does

not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0,WI [33363](#) ENG 209 0 WI-Business/Managerial Writing 3 [M H Lawhorn](#) 9 11 T 1045-1200p [KALIA 110](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33363) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 209 (33363) is HYBRID with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet in-class Tuesdays 10:45a-12:00p and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (lawhorn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

SF,TXT0,WI [33365](#) ENG 209 0 WI-S-Business/Managerial Wrtg 3 [F R Acoba](#) 16 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33365) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 209 (CRN 33365) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 209 (CRN 33365) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

TXT0,WI [33873](#) ENG 209 0 WI-Business/Managerial Writing 3 [M H Lawhorn](#) 14 6 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33873) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 209 (CRN 33873) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled throughout the semester. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lawhorn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,WI [33414](#) ENG 271N 0 WI-Short Story and Novel 3 [C Primavera](#) 16 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 271N (CRN 33414) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 271N (CRN 33414) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities.

Examples of optional synchronous activities are office hours via Zoom or else small group sessions during mutually agreed upon times. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (primaver@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,WI [33415](#) ENG 271N 0 WI-Short Story and Novel 3 [C Primavera](#) 6 14 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 271N (CRN 33415) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 271N (CRN 33415) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities.

Examples of optional synchronous activities are office hours via Zoom or else small group sessions during mutually agreed upon times. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (primaver@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DL,TXT0,WI [33416](#) ENG 272G 0 WI-Myths, Dreams, and Symbols 3 [D K Kubota](#) 17 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272G class section (33416) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Textbook Cost \$0

This ENG 272G (CRN 33416) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Synchronous Sessions are TBA per instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Online synchronous meetings are to be considered optional but highly encouraged. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DL,HAP,WI	33417	ENG 272M 0	WI-H-Lit Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C P Dela Fuente	9	11	W	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	01/10-05/13
-----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	----	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (33417) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (33417) meets the H-Focus requirement.

This ENG 272M (33417) is HYBRID with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet in-class Wednesdays 10:45a-12:00p and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (delafuen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DL,HAP,WI	33419	ENG 272M 0	WI-H-Lit Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C P Dela Fuente	18	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (33419) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (33419) meets the H-Focus requirement.

This ENG 272M (CRN 33419) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (delafuen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DL,HAP,WI	33876	ENG 272M 0	WI-H-Lit Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C P Dela Fuente	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (33876) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (33876) meets the H-Focus requirement.

This ENG 272M (CRN 33876) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (delafuen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DL,TXT0,WI	33420	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	M H Lawhorn	16	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
------------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272N class section (33420) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272N (CRN 33420) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lawhorn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DL,TXT0,WI	33421	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	M H Lawhorn	8	12	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
------------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272N class section (33421) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272N (CRN 33421) class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lawhorn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,WI	33422	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	M S Shin	18	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 273C class section (33422) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 273C (CRN 33422) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. This class is writing intensive and requires an intense commitment to writing and the writing process. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.

C19,DL,WI [33423](#) ENG 273N 0 Creative Nonfiction 3 [B.O.Ewan](#) 7 13 W 0145-0300p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 273N class section (33423) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 273N (CRN 33423) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Wednesdays at 1:45. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. There will be a synchronous orientation session during the first week of class. Afterwards, the class is conducted in an asynchronous format until week #7. At week #7, the class meets in Zoom every Wednesday at 1:45 pm. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English as a Second Language (ESL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW,TXT0	33276	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	Y Z Kanaoka	18	2	W	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 106	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument or a grade of "CR+" in ESOL 94F/S or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.												
ESL 100 (CRN 33276) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Wednesdays, 9:15 am - 10:30 am. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time. To take a hybrid class, you must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (yoneko@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.												
FW,TXT0	33277	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G R Kellogg	15	5	M	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 106	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument or a grade of "CR+" in ESOL 94F/S or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.												
ESL 100 (CRN 33277) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Mondays, 10:45 am - 12:00 pm. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time. To take a hybrid class, you must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the ESOL Program Coordinator (silvaa@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.												
FW,TXT0	33278	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	E A Malm	16	4	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 106	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument or a grade of "CR+" in ESOL 94F/S or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.												
NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.												
FW,TXT0	33279	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	T K Smith	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument or a grade of "CR+" in ESOL 94F/S or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.												
This ESL 100 (CRN 33279) class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tksmith7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

DL = Diversification-Literatures

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program

SF = Sustainability Focused

OI = Off-Island

C19 = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

OS = Off-Site

EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33849	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	J K Denny	27	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

No prerequisites.

This ENT 130 class section (CRN 33849) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jcohen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Ethnic Studies (ES)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS,HAP,TXT0,WI	33045	ES 101	0	WI,H-Intro to Ethnic Studies	3	K Y Nakamura	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100. This ES 101 class section (CRN 33045) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended preparation: MATH 82.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 33045) meets the H-focus requirement.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 33045) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This ES 101 class section (CRN 33045) is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kellinak@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DB	33720	ESS 100	0	Intro to Fitness and Wellness	3	L L Fee	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or PHYL 141.

This ESS 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33785	ESS 100	0	Intro to Fitness and Wellness	3	L L Fee	32	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or PHYL 141.

This ESS 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONLS = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Filipino (FIL)

GenEd / Focus / Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,HSL,TXT0	33132	FIL 102	0	Elementary Filipino II	4	P B Arao	18	6	MW	0800-0940a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in FIL 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageTesting> or contact the instructor for more information. FIL 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Filipino.

This FIL 102 (33132) is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (araop@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,TXT0	33001	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G S Itomitsu	18	12	T	0930-1050a	OHIA 118	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost. \$0												

This FSHE 185 (CRN 33001) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet in-class Tuesdays from 9:30 am - 10:50 am (Hawaii Standard Time (HST) and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (gitomits@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

To be successful in this class students must:

- 1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Lulima, online testing)
- 2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
- 3) Access to MS Word and Excel programs

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

DB	33004	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	L S Tatekawa	34	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

This FSHE 185 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. There is only one synchronous one-on-one session with the Instructor and the schedule will be coordinated with the student. Email the instructor (loutate@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	33005	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	L S Tatekawa	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

This FSHE 185 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. There is only one synchronous one-on-one session with the Instructor and the schedule will be coordinated with the student. Email the instructor (loutate@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

French (FR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33501	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	21	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Students with prior FR language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing>) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. FR 101 is designed for non-native speakers of French.

This FR 101 (CRN 33501) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. You may request a one-on-one conference with your instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Before the course begins, the instructor will send students the instructions for creating an account on the publisher's website and for purchasing access to the online textbook materials. Email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL	33502	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	R Arnold	11	13	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	----------	----	----	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in FR 101 or satisfactory score on the KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. FR 102 is designed for non-native speakers of French.

This FR 102 (CRN 33502) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. You may request a one-on-one video conference with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Before the course begins, the instructor will send students the instructions for creating an account on the publisher's website and for purchasing access to the online textbook materials. Email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL	33503	FR 202	0	Intermediate French II	3	R Arnold	9	15	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	----------	---	----	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in FR 201 or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior FR language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of French.

This FR 202 (CRN 33503) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. You may request an optional one-on-one video conference with your instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Before the course begins, the instructor will send students the instructions for creating an account on the publisher's website and for purchasing access to the online textbook materials. Email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Geography & Environment (GEO)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	33640	GEO 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	L R Kaiser	32	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEOG 101 class section (33640) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP	33641	GEO 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R G Mudd	32	3	M	0145-0300p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEOG 101 class section (33641) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Mondays at 1:45 PM - 3:00 PM. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rmudd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	33642	GEO 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L R Kaiser	18	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course

This GEOG 101L class section (33642) conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	33643	GEO 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L R Kaiser	9	11	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course

This GEOG 101L class section (33643) conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	33644	GEO 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	R G Mudd	19	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course

This GEOG 101L class section (33644) conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rmudd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FGB,TXT0 [33645](#) GEO 102 0 World Regional Geography 3 [R R Miller](#) 32 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,

This GEO 102 class section (33645) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Chat sessions will be conducted some Wednesdays from 9-10 am, in the morning. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FGB,TXT0 [33646](#) GEO 102 0 World Regional Geography 3 [R R Miller](#) 27 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,

This GEO 102 class section (33646) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Chat sessions will be conducted some Wednesdays from 9-10 am, in the morning. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FGB [33647](#) GEO 102 0 World Regional Geography 3 [R G Mudd](#) 31 4 M 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEOG 102 class section (33647) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Mondays 10:45 AM-12:00 PM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rmudd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FGC,TXT0 [33648](#) GEO 151 0 Geography & Contemp Society 3 [R R Miller](#) 29 6 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEO 151 class section 33648 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Chats will be conducted for credit some Wednesdays from 10-11 am, in the morning. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hawaiian (HAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,HSL,TXT0	33110	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P I Kido	20	4	MW	1000-1140a	<u>ONLINE</u>	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Students with prior HAW language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting or contact the instructor for more information.												
This HAW 101 (CRN 33110) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (pharrah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,HSL,TXT0	33111	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P I Kido	14	10	MW	1200-0140p	<u>ONLINE</u>	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Students with prior HAW language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting or contact the instructor for more information.												
This HAW 101 (CRN 33111) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (pharrah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,HSL,TXT0	33112	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	A M Dochin	18	6	TR	0800-0940a	<u>ONLINE</u>	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Students with prior HAW language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting or contact the instructor for more information. HAW 101 is designed for non-native speakers of 'Ōlelo Hawai'i.												
This HAW 101 (CRN 33112) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (adochin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
HSL,TXT0	33113	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	J M Naipo	14	10	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Students with prior HAW language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting or contact the instructor for more information.												
This HAW 101 (CRN 33113) class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naone2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
HSL,TXT0	33114	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	J M Naipo	16	8	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0 Students with prior HAW language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting or contact the instructor for more information.												

This HAW 101 (CRN 33114) class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naone2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	33875	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	J M Naipo	19	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Students with prior HAW language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing>) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information.

This HAW 101 (CRN 33875) class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naone2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	33115	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	T I Koide	16	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s) A grade of C or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This HAW 102 (CRN 33115) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	33116	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P I Kido	18	6	MW	0600-0740p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information.

This HAW 102 (CRN 33116) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (pharrah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	33117	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	A M Dochin	13	11	TR	1000-1140a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information.

This HAW 102 (CRN 33117) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (adochin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	33119	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	J M Naipo	20	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. HAW 102 is designed for non-native speakers of 'Ōlelo Hawai'i.

This HAW 102 (CRN 33119) class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naone2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	33120	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	T I Koide	17	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 102 or satisfactory score on the KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information.

This HAW 201 (CRN 33120) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0 [33121](#) HAW 202 0 Intermediate Hawaiian II 4 T I Koide 20 4 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 201 or satisfactory score on the KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting> or contact the instructor for more information.

This HAW 202 (CRN 33121) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science | Focus Requirements: |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science | HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) | OC = Oral Communication |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language | WI = Writing Intensive |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | | Other: |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | | FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students |

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Humanities (HUM)

GenEd / Focus / Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33858	HUM 295SI	0	UM Research in Sustainability	1-3	F R Acoba	1	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
[Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval]												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information Technology (ITS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	33678	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H P Corcoran	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Comment: Prerequisite (s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.												
Recommended Preparation : ICS 101												
Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.												
ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for hands-on-activities.												
This ITS 122 class section (CRN 33678) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.												
C19	33679	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H P Corcoran	16	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Comment: Prerequisite (s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.												
Recommended Preparation : ICS 101												
Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.												
ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for hands-on-activities.												
This ITS 122 class section (CRN 33679) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.												
C19,ONLD	33680	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H P Corcoran	13	7	T	1000-1100a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 115 or higher-level mathematics course.												
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.												
Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.												
This ITS 124 class section (CRN 33680) is conducted online. This class includes one or more synchronous online activities. Synchronous class meetings are mandatory on the days and times indicated, participation in those meetings is required in order to pass the class. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support												

Services.

C19,ONLD [33681](#) ITS 124 0 Small Business Networking 3 [H P Corcoran](#) 8 12 R 0300-0400p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 115 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 124 class section (CRN 33681) is conducted online. This class includes one or more synchronous online activities. Synchronous class meetings are mandatory on the days and times indicated, participation in those meetings is required in order to pass the class. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

[33682](#) ITS 128 0 Prob Solving & Prog Process 3 [D J Stevens](#) 20 2 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 128 was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process. Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 128 class section (CRN 33682) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) or instructor (david.stevens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

[33683](#) ITS 128 0 Prob Solving & Prog Process 3 [D J Stevens](#) 19 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 128 was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process. Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 128 class section (CRN 33683) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) or instructor (david.stevens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

C19 [33684](#) ITS 129 0 Introduction to Databases 3 [D M Nakasone](#) 21 1 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100, ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 129 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 129 class section (CRN 33684) is conducted online. Optional Zoom meetings will be conducted and recorded every Monday morning at 9:00AM. An Optional open lab will be conducted every Wednesday morning in Kopiko 101A from 9:00-10:30 AM. Students wishing to attend these open labs are asked to notify the instructor ahead of time. All students attending these open labs must be full vaccinated and show proof of this vaccination on the lumisight app.

This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection."

ITS 129 may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for assignments/projects.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

C19,ONLD [33685](#) ITS 142 0 Network Security 3 D J Stevens 19 1 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 142 class section (CRN33685) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) or instructor (david.stevens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 142 is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity and maps to the learning outcomes of the CompTIA CySA+ exam.
C19 [33686](#) ITS 144 0 PC Maint/Support & OS Install 3 B Bogaczewicz 17 3 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services and Cyber Security.

This ITS 144 class section (CRN 33686) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19,ONLD [33688](#) ITS 148 0 Prob Solving & Prog Process 2 3 R P Halverson 18 2 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101.

This ITS 148 class section (CRN 33688) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Students enrolled in ITS 148 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer

Comment: ITS 148 - Visual Studio.NET Programming I was formerly known as ITS 118 - Visual Basic for Business Applications. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC General Catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 148 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

C19,ONLD,TXT0 [33689](#) ITS 149R 0 Intro to Data Analytics and R 3 [D M Nakasone](#) 18 2 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisites: ITS 129 or consent of instructor or Business, Legal, &Technology Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 149R may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for USB external disk drive. Information Technology majors must take ITS 149R for a letter grade only.

This ITS 149R class section (CRN 33689) is conducted online. Optional Zoom meetings will be conducted and recorded every Tuesday morning at 9:00AM. An Optional open lab will be conducted every Thursday morning in Kopiko 101A from 9:00-10:30 AM. Students wishing to attend these open labs are asked to notify the instructor ahead of time. Students choosing to attend these open labs must be full vaccinated and show proof of this vaccination on the lumisight app. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19 [33690](#) ITS 222 0 Cyber Attacks and Defense 3 [D J Stevens](#) 20 0 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): ITS 142 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 222 for a letter grade only.

ITS 222 is the 3rd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity and maps to the learning outcomes required for the CompTIA PenTest+ exam.

This ITS 222 class section (CRN 33690) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) or instructor (david.stevens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 222 may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for assignments/projects.

C19,ONLD [33692](#) ITS 227 0 Web Site Development 3 [S A Singer](#) 13 7 R 0145-0300p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148.

This ITS 227 class section (CRN 33692) is conducted entirely online. This class also includes one or more synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (singer@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. You will need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This course maps to the NCSA Academy HTML 5.0 Certification CP-450: <http://www.ncsacademy.com/certification/html5.cfm>

This class section (CRN 33692) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

[33691](#) ITS 228 0 Prob Solving & Prog Process 3 3 [R P Halverson](#) 16 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): ITS 148 with a grade of "D" or higher, or consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 228 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 228 class section (CRN 33691) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Lulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

C19,ONLD [33700](#) ITS 293 0 InfoTech Program Internship 3 [S A Singer](#) 9 6 R 0315-0430p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor.

ITS 293 is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.

This ITS 293 class section (CRN 33700) is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship. For permission to register in this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval. This course addresses a contemporary Information Cyber Security need in forensics and incident response and teaches computer forensics principles based around the purpose of enabling incident response actions in a business network environment.

This ITS 293 class section (CRN 33700) is conducted entirely online. The class also includes one or more synchronous online activities. Optional conferences will be arranged by the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. Email the program coordinator or instructor (singer@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. You need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

C19,ONLD [33712](#) ITS 382RF 0 Topics in IT: Incid Resp & For 3 [D J Stevens](#) 9 11 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): ITS 122 with a grade of ""C"" or higher; and a grade of ""C"" or higher in ITS 324 or ITS 222, or consent of the BLT department chairperson or instructor.

This course addresses a contemporary Information Cyber Security need in forensics and incident response and teaches computer forensics principles based around the purpose of enabling incident response actions in a business network environment.

The course provides credit for 1 of 6 classes resulting in the Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) which transfers to UH Maui College for the Applied Business in Information Technology (ABIT) Bachelor's degree. The APC also transfers to UH West O'ahu for the Bachelors of Applied Science (BAS) in Information Technology or BAS in Information Security & Assurance (ISA).

This ITS 382RF class section (CRN 33712) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) or instructor (david.stevens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 382RF may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for assignments/projects.

C19 [33837](#) ITS 387P 0 Prog. Database Driven Websites 3 [D M Nakasone](#) 11 9 TBA TBA [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisites: ITS388CPR, ITS388C

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227 and ITS 129 or Consent of instructor or Consent of Program Coordinator or Consent of Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

The purpose of ITS 387P is to maintain currency with rapidly changing website technologies throughout the world, with an emphasis in Hawaii's business industry. Websites have become the standard medium for exchanging data between users and organizations, as well as between users. Websites interface user client-side browsers to organizational databases. ITS387P is a project-based course where students can expand upon their knowledge using the most common client side programming languages as well as the most common server side scripting language and database technology in use by organizations today. Projects will include writing client side programs in HTML,

JavaScript, jQuery and Angular JS, as well as server side programs written in PHP interfacing to SQL databases.

The course provides credit for 1 of 6 classes resulting in the Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) which transfers to UH Maui College for the Applied Business in Information Technology (ABIT) Bachelors degree. The APC also transfers to UH West O'ahu for the Bachelors of Applied Science (BAS) in Information Technology or BAS in Information Security & Assurance (ISA).

This ITS 387P class section (CRN 33837) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Lulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator Dale Nakasone (dalenaka@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information & Computer Sciences (ICS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
ONLD	33667	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T M Moore	19	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course; basic familiarity with the Internet.												
This ICS 100 class section (CRN 33667) is conducted completely online. This class is "Asynchronous" which means that students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor. All course work, tests and projects are done online. If needed, one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
Students are required to use a Windows 10 computer with a version of Microsoft Office 2019 or Office 365 or Microsoft 365. Students also must have access to a reliable Internet connection.												
ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.												
MyLab IT is the required online course that includes the eText and all Quizzes, Exams and Projects. Instructions for purchasing a license for its use will be on the class section's Laulima Overview page and will be sent to each student's hawaii.edu email address.												
Link to instructor's introduction video, www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be												
C19	33668	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T M Moore	20	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course; basic familiarity with the Internet.												
This ICS 100 class section (CRN 33668) is conducted completely online. This class is "Asynchronous" which means that students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor. All course work, tests and projects are done online. If needed, one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
Students are required to use a Windows 10 computer with a version of Microsoft Office 2019 or Office 365 or Microsoft 365. Students also must have access to a reliable Internet connection.												
ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.												
MyLab IT is the required online course that includes the eText and all Quizzes, Exams and Projects. Instructions for purchasing a license for its use will be on the class section's Laulima Overview page and will be sent to each student's hawaii.edu email address.												
Link to instructor's introduction video, www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be												
C19,ONLD	33669	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A J Seita	19	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.												
ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo												

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33669) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19,ONLD [33670](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 [A J Seita](#) 22 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33670) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19,ONLD [33671](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 [T M Moore](#) 22 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33671) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at

a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Link to instructor's introduction video,
www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be

C19,ONLD [33672](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 [P J Gilbert](#) 8 0 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33672) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp? Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

C19,ONLD [33673](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 [P J Gilbert](#) 22 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33673) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC

bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

ONLD [33674](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 T M Moore 20 5 MW 1045-1200p ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33674) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes OPTIONAL synchronous classroom meetings MW from 10:45AM to 12:00 noon. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19 [33675](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 T M Moore 22 3 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33675) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Link to instructor's introduction video,

www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be											
TXT0	33543	ICS 111 0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	L J Miller	14	6	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 207	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course.

HYBRID/Web-Enhanced: Students in this course will have the opportunity to attend class on the Kapiolani CC campus and also remotely through videoconferencing. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes. On campus attendance will be required for exams and certain other activity days.

FQ,TXT0	33544	ICS 141 0	Discrete Math for CS I	3	L J Miller	11	14	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course; and ICS 111.

ON-CAMPUS: This class section (CRN 33544) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

TXT0	33545	ICS 211 0	Intro to Computer Science II	3	L J Miller	20	0	MW	0230-0345p	KOKIO 207	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 111 or consent of the instructor.

HYBRID/Web-Enhanced: Students in this course will have the opportunity to attend class on the Kapiolani CC campus and also remotely through videoconferencing. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes. On campus attendance will be required for exams and certain other activity days.

TXT0	33546	ICS 212 0	Program Structure	3	L J Miller	20	5	TR	0145-0300p	KOKIO 207	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0											

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 211 or consent of instructor.
Comment: Course software license for ICS 212 will cost \$10.

HYBRID/Web-Enhanced: Students in this course will have the opportunity to attend class on the Kapiolani CC campus and also remotely through videoconferencing. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes. On campus attendance will be required for exams and certain other activity days.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	33270	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	M L Rollins	12	8	F	1000-1130a	KALIA 102	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0												
IS 54 (CRN 33270) is 1 of 3 courses collectively referred to as the IEP, an intensive English program for students with the F1 visa. Classes will meet in person, during the scheduled class times and if it is necessary, the class will meet remotely. Students must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with high-speed Internet and must check their @hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
	33852	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	A A Bravo	13	12	W	0315-0445p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
This course is strictly for Lunalilo Scholars Program. Special Approval: Instructor Approval												
	33853	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	A A Bravo	12	13	R	0315-0445p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
This course is strictly for Lunalilo Scholars Program. Special Approval: Instructor Approval												
	33854	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	A A Bravo	18	7	F	1100-1230p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
This course is strictly for Lunalilo Scholars Program. Special Approval: Instructor Approval												
DA,SF,TXT0,WI	33464	IS 161	0	S,WI-Intro to Creative Think	3	C D Jennings	11	9	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): This IS 161 class section (CRN 33464) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This IS 161 class section (CRN 33464) is Sustainability Focused (SF).												
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.												
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Japanese Language & Literature (JPN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,HSL,TXT0	33280	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	W Tominaga	19	5	MW	0100-0240p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0
Students with prior JPN language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing>) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. JPN 101 is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 101 (CRN 33280) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Fall 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This JPN 101 (CRN 33280) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. To take this class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer, a reliable Internet connection, a webcam and a microphone. Email the instructor (wtominag@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

HSL	33285	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	S Shinagawa	12	12	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------	----	----	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Students with prior JPN language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing>) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. JPN 101 is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 101 (CRN 33285) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Fall 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This JPN 101 (33285) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record sound files, mp3 and mp4 files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

HSL	33287	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	S Shinagawa	13	11	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------	----	----	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Students with prior JPN language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing>) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. JPN 101 is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 101 (CRN 33287) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Fall 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This JPN 101 (CRN 33287) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record sound files, mp3 and mp4 files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,HSL,TXT0 [33290](#) JPN 102 0 Elementary Japanese II-SSP 4 Y Kataoka 11 13 MTWR 0900-0950a ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. JPN 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 102 (CRN 33290) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for the SSP JPN 201 courses in Fall 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 101-SSP.

This JPN 102 (CRN 33290) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This JPN 102 (CRN 33290) synchronous course requires access to Extempore, a video and audio application that will be used for speaking, listening, reading, writing, and reflective practice. Extempore will cost \$12.99 for the semester. Otherwise, this course includes no other costs for materials. Email the instructor (ykataoka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0 [33292](#) JPN 102 0 Elementary Japanese II-SSP 4 Y Kataoka 17 7 TR 1200-0140p ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. JPN 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 102 (CRN 33292) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for the SSP JPN 201 courses in Fall 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 101-SSP.

This JPN 102 (CRN 33292) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This JPN 102 (CRN 33292) synchronous course requires access to Extempore, a video and audio application that will be used for speaking, listening, reading, writing, and reflective practice. Extempore will cost \$12.99 for the semester. Otherwise, this course includes no other costs for materials. Email the instructor (ykataoka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0 [33293](#) JPN 102 0 Elementary Japanese II-SSP 4 L Y Kobuke 18 6 TR 1000-1140a ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. JPN 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 102 (CRN 33293) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for the SSP JPN 201 courses in Fall 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 101-SSP.

This JPN 102 SSP (CRN 33293) class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place on: TBA. This class does not require field work. This JPN 102 (CRN 33293) synchronous course requires access to Extempore, a video and audio application that will be used for speaking, listening, reading, and writing practice. Extempore will cost \$12.99 for the semester. Otherwise, this course includes no other costs for materials. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL 33297 JPN 102 0 Elementary Japanese II 4 S Shinagawa 5 19 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. JPN 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPN 102 (CRN 33297) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record sound files, mp3 and mp4 files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,HSL,TXT0 33300 JPN 201 0 Intermediate Japanese I-SSP 4 L Y Kobuke 16 8 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 102 or satisfactory score on the KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. JPN 201 is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 201 (CRN 33300) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPN 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPN 202 courses in Fall 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 102-SSP.

This JPN 102 SSP (CRN 33300) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. There will be optional weekly Zoom sessions for students who would like to meet MW 10:00-11:40am to practice and apply lessons covered.

This JPN 201 (CRN 33300) asynchronous course requires access to Extempore, a video and audio application that will be used for speaking, listening, reading, and writing practice. Extempore will cost \$12.99 for the semester. Otherwise, this course includes no other costs for materials. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record sound files, mp3 and mp4 files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,HSL,TXT0 33302 JPN 202 0 Intermediate Japanese II-SSP 4 Y Kataoka 17 7 MTWR 0800-0850a ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section of JPN 202 (CRN 33302) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 201 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 201-SSP.

This JPN 202 (CRN 33302) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This JPN 201 (CRN 33302) synchronous course requires access to Extempore, a video and audio application that will be used for speaking, listening, reading, writing, and reflective practice. Extempore will cost \$12.99 for the semester. Otherwise, this course includes no other costs for materials. Email the instructor (ykataoka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL 33305 JPN 202 0 Intermediate Japanese II 4 S Shinagawa 9 15 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPN 102 (CRN 33305) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record sound files, mp3 and mp4 files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. To take an online class, you need regular

access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DH,XT0 33306 JPN 290 0 JPN Language and Culture 4 W Tominaga 14 10 TR 0300-0415p ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of C or higher or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher; and Instructor approval and completion of a minimum of 12 credits at Kapi'olani CC, and students must be a graduate of a Japan Ministry of Education accredited high school or have an advanced high rating on the ACTFL proficiency scale. Letter grade only. JPN 290 (CRN 33306) may not be audited. JPN 290 (CRN 33306) may not be taken credit/no credit.

This JPN 290 (CRN 33306) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take this class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer, a reliable Internet connection, a webcam and a microphone. Email the instructor (wtominag@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program
- SF** = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0
- OI** = Off-Island

OS = Off-Site
- C19** = Online due to COVID-19

EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Korean (KOR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33314	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J B Sung	16	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Students with prior KOR language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting or contact the instructor for more information. KOR 101 is designed for non-native speakers of Korean.												
This KOR 101 (CRN 33314) is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place on: Days to be determined but all exams will be administered at 6:00 pm. No synchronous meeting is required except for tests. This class does not require field work. You need a smart phone and a desktop/laptop. Email the instructor (bysung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
HSL	33315	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S K Yuen	16	8	TR	0900-1040a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Students with prior KOR language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting or contact the instructor for more information. KOR 101 is designed for non-native speakers of Korean.												
This KOR 101 (CRN 33315) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (sooah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,HSL	33316	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S K Yuen	15	9	MW	0900-1040a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting or contact the instructor for more information. KOR 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Korean.												
This KOR 102 (CRN 33316) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (sooah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,HSL	33317	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S.K.Yuen	8	16	TR	0100-0240p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting or contact the instructor for more information. KOR 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Korean.												
This KOR 102 (CRN 33317) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (sooah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
HSL	33318	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J B Sung	15	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 102 or satisfactory score on the KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagetesting or contact the instructor for more information. KOR 201 is designed for non-native speakers of Korean.												
This KOR 201 (CRN 33318) is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place on: Days to be determined. It will be Mondays at 6:00 pm (4 proctored exams). No synchronous meeting is required except for tests. This class does not require field work. You need a smart phone and a desktop/laptop. Email the instructor (bysung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												

HSL [33320](#) KOR 202 0 Intermediate Korean II 4 [J B Sung](#) 13 11 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 201 or satisfactory score on the KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguageetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. KOR 202 is designed for non-native speakers of Korean.

This KOR 202 (CRN 3320) is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place on: Days to be determined but all exams will be Thursdays at 6:00 pm (4 proctored exams). No synchronous meeting is required except for tests. This class does not require field work. You need a smart phone and a desktop/laptop. Email the instructor (bysung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Law (LAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS,SF,XT0	33245	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	K J Kagihara	18	2	M	0530-0800p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 33245) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Monday nights from 5:30-8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kylejtk@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 33245) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19	33248	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	S M Nagata	16	4	S	0900-1130a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100, and credit in or qualification for LAW 101.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 102 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 102 class section (CRN 33248) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Saturdays from 9:00-11:30am on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (nagatasm@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Letter grade only. LAW 102 may not be audited. LAW 102 may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	33249	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	T Macanas	16	4	W	0530-0800p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 105 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 105 class section (CRN 33249) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Wednesday nights from 5:30-

8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tmacanas@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0 [33251](#) LAW 111 0 Civil Litigation 3 [K K Iwao](#) 19 1 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 111 class section (CRN 33251) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koidek@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33902](#) LAW 140 0 Family Law 3 [K K Iwao](#) 10 10 T 0530-0800p TBA 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

This LAW 140 class section (CRN 33902) is completely ONLINE and meets 1730-2000 on Tuesdays.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 140 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

C19 [33252](#) LAW 145 0 Computer Apps Law Office 3 [T Macanas](#) 17 3 R 0530-0800p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in LAW 111,
Corequisite(s): Credit in or concurrently enrolled in LAW 101.

Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 or ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 145 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 145 may not be audited. LAW 145 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 145 class section (CRN 33252) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Thursday nights from 5:30 – 8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tmacanas@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19 [33254](#) LAW 148 0 Legal Document Preparation 3 [D N Matsumiya](#) 20 0 M 0530-0800p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Legal Secretary program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; and keyboarding skills and basic knowledge of Windows and word processing and typing speed of 50+ words per minute.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 148 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade and credit/no credit only. LAW 148 may not be audited.

This LAW 148 class section (CRN 33254) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Monday nights from 5:30-8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0 [33260](#) LAW 166 0 Employment Law 3 [K.K.Iwao](#) 18 2 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 166 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 166 class section (CRN 33260) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program instructor (koidek@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0 [33255](#) LAW 202 0 Legal Interview, Nego & Advo 3 [K.J.Kagihara](#) 13 7 T 0530-0800p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111 or a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Recommended Preparation: none

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 202 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 202 may not be audited. LAW 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 202 class section (CRN 33255) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Tuesday nights from 5:30 - 8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kylejtk@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0,WI [33258](#) LAW 203 0 WI-Legal Writing 3 [C.K.Ching](#) 16 4 W 0530-0800p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 203 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 203 may not be audited. LAW 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 203 class section is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of ""C"" or higher. Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 203 may not be audited. LAW 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 203 class section uses Laulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader.

This LAW 203 class section (CRN 33258) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor.

Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Wednesdays 5:30 - 8 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (cching8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19 33262 LAW 206 0 eDiscovery 3 A M King 14 6 R 0530-0800p ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Recommended Prerequisite(s): None

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 206 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 206 class section (CRN 33262) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Thursday nights from 5:30 - 8 pm on Zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (aking2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This course requires students to purchase software access through the National Society for Legal Technology, currently set at \$160 per yearly license. Students will be able to earn an eDiscovery certificate through NSLT as an option.

C19,TXT0 33259 LAW 293P 0 Cooperative Paralegal Ed 3 K K Iwao 13 2 S 0900-1130a ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Recommended preparation: Student should be in the last semester of the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program.

Comments: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 293P has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW 293P may not be taken credit/no credit.

Students in the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal should contact the instructor, Kimberly Koide Iwao, at koidek@hawaii.edu for an override.

This LAW 293P class section (CRN 33259) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Six Saturdays during the semester from 9 - 11:30am as decided by the instructor on the first day of class. This class does not include proctored exams. This class requires approximately 120 hour(s) of field work. Students must participate in a law office internship for 120 hours over the course of the semester. Contact instructor Kimberly Koide Iwao for questions about the required 120 hour placement (koidek@hawaii.edu) and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A **DA** = Diversification-Arts **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Linguistics (LING)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
------------------------------	-----	--------	---------	-------	---------	------------	-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	-------

DH,WI [33107](#) LING 102 0 WI-Intro to the Study of Lang 3 S B Inouye 17 3 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Prerequisites(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher. This LING 102 (CRN 33107) class is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This LING 102 class section (CRN 33107) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Office Hours Tuesdays, 10-11am. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS,HAP,TXT0,WI [33108](#) LING 150 0 WI-H-Language in HAP 3 S B Inouye 18 2 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0
Prerequisites(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher. This LING 150 class section (33108) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This LING 150 class section (CRN 33108) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Office Hours Thursdays, 10-11am. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mathematics (MATH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	33555	MATH 75X 0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	A M Anderson	13	11	MTWR	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 75X class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor austina@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	33560	MATH 75X 0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	M.R. Case	23	1	T	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 75X class section (CRN 33560) is conducted completely online. Office hours, review Q&A sessions, and proctored exams will take place online synchronously via Zoom during the days/times listed above. Exact exam dates will be listed in the course syllabus. This class does not require field work. Students must have dependable access to a computer with high speed internet connection, an installed updated browser (Firefox or Google Chrome preferred), working webcam and microphone, and a smartphone or tablet with an app store. Students will need to log into UH email and Lauima on a regular basis. Email the instructor (mindyc8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

C19,TXT0	33515	MATH 78 0	College Math Companion	1	A M Anderson	4	26	F	1000-1050a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 115

MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 115. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade. This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33515) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115 (CRN 33514 or CRN 33895). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at austina@hawaii.edu

This MATH 78 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. For more information, please contact the instructor: austina@hawaii.edu

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

C19,TXT0	33517	MATH 78 0	College Math Companion	1	J K Kong	21	9	F	1100-1150a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 100

MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade. This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33517) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 33516). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at kongjust@hawaii.edu
Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33517) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 33516). Students withdrawing from this MATH 78 class section must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33516).

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33517) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33557](#) MATH 82 0 Algebraic Foundations 4 C Inouye 21 9 MW 1215-0130p ILIAHI 208 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82.

This MATH 82 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to the Kapiolani CC CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (craigj@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19 [33558](#) MATH 82 0 Algebraic Foundations 4 S Huang 20 10 R 0915-1030a ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82.

This MATH 82 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the day/time listed in the schedule. Students will do asynchronous online work before and after synchronous class time. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students are required to sign into Zoom using a smartphone for proctoring purposes and will also need the ability to take and upload digital photos or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19 [33561](#) MATH 82 0 Algebraic Foundations 4 S Huang 25 5 R 1045-1200p ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82.

This MATH 82 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the day/time listed in the schedule. Students will do asynchronous online work before and after synchronous class time. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students are required to sign into Zoom using a smartphone for proctoring purposes and will also need the ability to take and upload digital photos or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0 [33505](#) MATH 88 0 College Algebra Companion 2 G A Amos 5 25 F 1000-1140a ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33505) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33504). Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33505) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33504). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33505) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33504).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33505) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (gamos@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	33509	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>M R Case</u>	15	15	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33509) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33508). Students enrolling in MATH 88 must also enroll in MATH 103. Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33509) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33508).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33509) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0	33511	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>E K Yoshimura</u>	23	7	F	1100-1240p	<u>OLAPA 213</u>	01/10-05/13
------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33511) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33510). Students enrolling in MATH 88 must also enroll in MATH 103. Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33511) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33510).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33511) is conducted in the hybrid format. Students should be available at the times listed in the schedule. Email the instructor (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. This class section may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,TXT0	33513	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>M R Case</u>	5	25	R	0915-1030a	<u>ONLINE</u>	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33513) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33512). Students enrolling in MATH 88 must also enroll in MATH 103. Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33513) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33512).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

This MATH 88 class section is conducted completely online. Office hours, review Q&A sessions, and proctored exams will take place online synchronously via Zoom during the days/times listed above. Exact exam dates will be listed in the course syllabus. This class does not require field work. Students must have dependable access to a computer with high speed internet connection, an installed updated browser (Firefox or Google Chrome preferred), working webcam and microphone, and a smartphone or tablet with an app store. Students will need to log into UH email and Lualima on a regular basis. Email the instructor (mindyc8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

C19,FQ [33516](#) MATH 100 0 Survey of Mathematics 3 J K Kong 21 9 MW 1045-1200p ONLINE 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33517)
If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 33516) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33517).

This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33516) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes exams proctored live on Zoom. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ [33563](#) MATH 100 0 Survey of Mathematics 3 G A Amos 24 6 MW 0915-1030a ONLINE 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

This MATH 100 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students will need a device to scan and submit written work online, such as a mobile phone with camera, a digital scanner, or have a tablet with writing device to submit written work. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor gamos@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33564](#) MATH 100 0 Survey of Mathematics 3 J K Kong 25 5 TBA TBA ONLINE ASYNC 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33564) is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ [33565](#) MATH 100 0 Survey of Mathematics 3 G A Amos 22 8 MW 1215-0130p ONLINE 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33565) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students will need a device to scan and submit written work online, such as a mobile phone with camera, a digital scanner, or have a tablet with writing device to submit written work. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor gamos@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable

Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ [33571](#) MATH 100 0 Survey of Mathematics 3 [G A Amos](#) 26 4 TR 0915-1030a [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33571) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students will need a device to scan and submit written work online, such as a mobile phone with camera, a digital scanner, or have a tablet with writing device to submit written work. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor gamos@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ [33504](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 [G A Amos](#) 5 25 MW 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33505)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33505) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.
If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33504) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33505).

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33504) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students will need a device to scan and submit written work online, such as a mobile phone with camera, a digital scanner, or have a tablet with writing device to submit written work. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor gamos@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ,TXT0 [33508](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 [M R Case](#) 15 15 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33509)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33509) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.
If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33508) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33509).

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33508) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ [33510](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 [E K Yoshimura](#) 24 6 MW 1215-0130p [OLAPA 213](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33511)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33511) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103. If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33510) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33511).

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33510) is conducted in the hybrid format. Students should be available at the times listed in the schedule. Email the instructor (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ,TXT0 [33512](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 M R Case 5 25 R 1045-1200p ONLINE 01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33513)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33513) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103. If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33512) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33513).

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33512) is conducted completely online. Office hours, review Q&A sessions, and proctored exams will take place online synchronously via Zoom during the days/times listed above. Exact exam dates will be listed in the course syllabus. This class does not require field work. Students must have dependable access to a computer with high speed internet connection, an installed updated browser (Firefox or Google Chrome preferred), working webcam and microphone, and a smartphone or tablet with an app store. Students will need to log into UH email and Laulima on a regular basis. Email the instructor (mindyc8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

FQ,TXT0 [33573](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 M R Case 17 13 W 0915-1030a ONLINE 01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33573) is conducted completely online. Office hours, review Q&A sessions, and proctored exams will take place online synchronously via Zoom during the days/times listed above. Exact exam dates will be listed in the course syllabus. This class does not require field work. Students must have dependable access to a computer with high speed internet connection, an installed updated browser (Firefox or Google Chrome preferred), working webcam and microphone, and a smartphone or tablet with an app store. Students will need to log into UH email and Laulima on a regular basis. Email the instructor (mindyc8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

FQ [33575](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 L W Lanerolle 11 19 TR 1045-1200p ILIAHI 103 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

ON-CAMPUS CLASS SECTION: This MATH 103 class section is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: lyoni@hawaii.edu.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33576](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 E K Yoshimura 28 2 MW 0830-0945a OLAPA 213 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. Students should be available at the times listed in the schedule. Email the instructor (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	33577	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J C Rader	27	3	TR	1215-0130p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor jrader@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	33579	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J C Rader	24	6	TR	1045-1200p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor jrader@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	33580	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	17	13	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. The instructor will provide the sign-in sheet with available dates/times to take the exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	33581	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	22	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. The instructor will provide the sign-in sheet with available dates/times to take the exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable

Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ [33582](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 [S Chung](#) 22 8 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. The instructor will provide the sign-in sheet with available dates/times to take the exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33583](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 [S Chung](#) 13 17 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. The instructor will provide the sign-in sheet with available dates/times to take the exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33584](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 [M D Alexander](#) 7 23 TR 0315-0430p [OLAPA 212](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

HYBRID: This MATH 103 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. For social distancing and everyone's safety the class will be split up and each student will come to campus for an in-person lecture once a week on one of the class days, the COVID-19 situation permitting. All Exams will be taken on campus as a class. Supplemental materials such as videos will be sent via email to all students before each lecture. Email the instructor (markalex@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

FQ,TXT0 [33834](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 [M R Case](#) 22 8 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33834) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33587](#) MATH 111 0 Math for Elementary Teachers I 3 [M B Esteban](#) 11 14 MTWR 0915-1030a [ONLINE](#) 01/10-03/04

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 33587), may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 33618) . To register for both MATH 111 and MATH 112, email the instructor: marye@hawaii.edu.

This MATH 111 class section (CRN 587) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ,FS [33618](#) MATH 112 0 Math for Elementary Teachers II 3 [M B Esteban](#) 10 15 MTWR 0915-1030a [ONLINE](#) 03/07-05/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. To register for this accelerated MATH 112 class section after the first week of the semester, email the instructor: marye@hawaii.edu.

This Math 112 class section (CRN 33618) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class requires field work. Oahu students will be required to do a STEM module with elementary students. Non-Oahu students will have alternatives to the field work activity.

Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33514](#) MATH 115 0 Intro to Stats & Prob 3 [A M Anderson](#) 5 25 TR 1045-1200p [ILIAHI 207](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 31515) and both must be taken concurrently.
If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 31514) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 31515).

ON CAMPUS CLASS SECTION: This class section (CRN 31514) is conducted on the Kapi'olani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: austina@hawaii.edu

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ [33589](#) MATH 115 0 Intro to Stats & Prob 3 [S Huang](#) 22 8 T 0145-0300p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

This MATH 115 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the day/time listed in the schedule. Students will do asynchronous online work before and after synchronous class time. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students are required to sign into Zoom using a smartphone for proctoring purposes and will also need the ability to take and upload digital photos or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at

<http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ [33591](#) MATH 115 0 Intro to Stats & Prob 3 [S Huang](#) 12 18 T 0315-0430p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

This MATH 115 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the day/time listed in the schedule. Students will do asynchronous online work before and after synchronous class time. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students are required to sign into Zoom using a smartphone for proctoring purposes and will also need the ability to take and upload digital photos or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ [33592](#) MATH 115 0 Intro to Stats & Prob 3 [J K Kong](#) 27 3 MW 1215-0130p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 33592) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ [33594](#) MATH 115 0 Intro to Stats & Prob 3 [J K Kong](#) 23 7 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 33594) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ [33895](#) MATH 115 0 Intro to Stats & Prob 3 [A M Anderson](#) 10 20 TR 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 31515) and both must be taken concurrently.
If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 33895) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 31515).

This MaTH 115 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. For more information, please contact the instructor: austina@hawaii.edu

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33599](#) MATH 135 0 Precalc: Elementary Functions 3 [M D Alexander](#) 9 21 MW 0145-0300p [OLAPA 212](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

HYBRID: This MATH 135 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. For social distancing and everyone's safety the class will be split up and each student will come to campus for an in-person lecture once a week on one of the class days, the COVID-19 situation permitting. All Exams will be taken on campus as a class. Supplemental materials such as videos will be sent via email to all students before each lecture. Email the instructor (markalex@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

FQ	33600	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Pak	1	25	MW	1100-1150a	OLAPA 212	01/10-03/04
									TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 212	01/10-03/04

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33600) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 33600), may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 33606). To register for both accelerated courses in this sequence (MATH 135 and 140), contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: pakandre@hawaii.edu.

C19,FQ	33601	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J C Rader	24	6	TR	0145-0300p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor jrader@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uuhcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ	33602	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J C Rader	22	8	TR	0315-0430p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor jrader@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uuhcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	33603	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	N Wolff	27	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section is conducted asynchronously online. There are no required synchronous class meetings, but one or more exam(s) may be proctored (possibly synchronously) ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

MATH 135 (CRN 31814) is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of

knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33604](#) MATH 135 0 Precalc: Elementary Functions 3 [N Wolff](#) 24 1 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section is conducted asynchronously online. There are no required synchronous class meetings, but one or more exam(s) may be proctored (possibly synchronously) ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

MATH 135 (CRN 31814) is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33874](#) MATH 135 0 Precalc: Elementary Functions 3 [A Pak](#) 4 25 TWR 1215-0130p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-03/04

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33874) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 33874), may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 33880). To register for both accelerated courses in this sequence (MATH 135 and 140), contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

This MATH 135 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes daily quizzes and/or exams which are proctored synchronously ONLINE and take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work.

FQ [33605](#) MATH 140 0 Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry 3 [M D Alexander](#) 15 15 TR 0145-0300p [OLAPA 212](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

HYBRID: This MATH 140 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. For social distancing and everyone's safety the class will be split up and each student will come to campus for an in-person lecture once a week on one of the class days, the COVID-19 situation permitting. All Exams will be taken on campus as a class. Supplemental materials such as videos will be sent via email to all students before each lecture. Email the instructor (markalex@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

FQ [33606](#) MATH 140 0 Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry 3 [A Pak](#) 4 24 MWF 1100-1150a [OLAPA 212](#) 03/07-05/06
TR 1045-1200p [OLAPA 212](#) 03/07-05/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 606) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 33606), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 33600) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after the first week of the semester, email the instructor at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: pakandre@hawaii.edu.

C19,FQ [33607](#) MATH 140 0 Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry 3 [M.B. Esteban](#) 21 9 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 33607) is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) scheduling: Students will need to view the Exam Proctoring Sign Up sheet in Lauilima for specific dates and times. Alternate proctoring through ProctorU may also be scheduled. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33880](#) MATH 140 0 Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry 3 [A. Pak](#) 2 24 TWR 1215-0130p [ONLINE](#) 03/07-05/06
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 33880) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 33880), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 33874, online) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after the first week of the semester, email the instructor at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

This MATH 140 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes daily quizzes and/or exams which are proctored synchronously ONLINE and take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work.

FQ [33611](#) MATH 241 0 Calculus I 4 [M.D. Alexander](#) 19 11 MWF 0445-0555p [OLAPA 212](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

HYBRID: This MATH 241 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. For social distancing and everyone's safety the class will be split up and each student will come to campus for an in-person lecture once a week on one of the class days, the COVID-19 situation permitting. All Exams will be taken on campus as a class. Supplemental materials such as videos will be sent via email to all students before each lecture. Email the instructor (markalex@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33612](#) MATH 241 0 Calculus I 4 [A. Pak](#) 3 26 MWF 0930-1050a [OLAPA 212](#) 01/10-03/04
TR 0915-1030a [OLAPA 212](#) 01/10-03/04
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

This MATH 241 class section (CRN 33612) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 33612), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 33614). To register for both accelerated courses in this sequence (MATH 241 and 242), contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: pakandre@hawaii.edu.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33613](#) MATH 241 0 Calculus I 4 [N Wolff](#) 18 12 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

This MATH 241 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ [33881](#) MATH 241 0 Calculus I 4 [A Pak](#) 1 26 TWR 1215-0155p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-03/04

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

This MATH 241 class section (CRN 33881) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 33881), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class sections (CRN 33882, online). To register for both accelerated courses in this sequence (MATH 241 and 242), contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

This MATH 241 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes daily quizzes and/or exams which are proctored synchronously ONLINE and take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (pakandre@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33614](#) MATH 242 0 Calculus II 4 [A Pak](#) 3 25 MWF 0930-1050a [OLAPA 212](#) 03/07-05/06
TR 0915-1030a [OLAPA 212](#) 03/07-05/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

This MATH 242 class section (CRN 33614) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 33614) may also register for the accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 33612). To register for both accelerated courses in this sequence (MATH 241 and 242), contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: pakandre@hawaii.edu.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ [33615](#) MATH 242 0 Calculus II 4 [N Wolff](#) 24 1 TR 0300-0445p [OLAPA 213](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

ON-CAMPUS CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: nwolff@hawaii.edu.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at

<http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This class section may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,FQ	33882	MATH 242 0	Calculus II	4	A Pak	2	25	TWR	1215-0155p	ONLINE	03/07-05/06
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.											

This MATH 242 class section (CRN 33882) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 33882) may also register for the accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 33881, online). To register for both accelerated courses in this sequence (MATH 241 and 242), contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

This MATH 242 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes daily quizzes and/or exams which are proctored synchronously ONLINE and take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (pakandre@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

TXT0	33616	MATH 243 0	Calculus III	4	A M Anderson	4	26	TR	1215-0200p	ILIAHI 207	01/10-05/13
Textbook cost \$0											

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 242.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 243.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: austina@hawaii.edu.

C19	33617	MATH 244 0	Calculus IV	4	E K Yoshimura	2	28	TR	0830-1015a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 243.											

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 244.

This MATH 244 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor eyoshimu@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

F = Friday
S = Saturday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33264	MEDA 122	0	Clinical Medical Assisting II	1	L M Jackson	16	1	W	0800-0859a	KAUILA 109	01/10-05/13

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.

Corequisite(s): MEDA 122L.

Comment: MEDA 122 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122 may not be audited. MEDA 122 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.

This MEDA 122 (CRN 33264) class section is conducted as a hybrid combination of online and in-class. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor liliet@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	33265	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	L M Jackson	7	2	W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	01/10-05/13
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.

Corequisite(s): MEDA 122.

Comment: MEDA 122L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122L may not be audited. MEDA 122L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

This MEDA 122L (CRN 33265) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (liliet@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	33266	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	J S Au Hoy	10	0	W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 110	01/10-05/13
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.

Corequisite(s): MEDA 122.

Comment: MEDA 122L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122L may not be audited. MEDA 122L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

This MEDA 122L (CRN 33266) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (auhoy@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	33267	MEDA 152	0	Medical Assisting Science II	4	G T Mohnkern	17	0	TR	1130-0129p	KAUILA 110	01/10-05/13
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

4 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.

Comment: MEDA 152 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 152 may not be audited. MEDA 152 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This MEDA 152 (CRN 33267) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting.

This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (mohkern@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33319	MEDA 163	0	Admin Med Assisting II	3	J S Au Hoy	17	1	TR	0830-1129a	KAUILA 114	01/10-05/13
6 hours lecture/lab per week											
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.											
Comments: MEDA 163 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 163 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 163 may not be audited. MEDA 163 was formerly a component of MEDA 140 and MEDA 140L. Supplies required include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate cost \$30.											

This MEDA 163 (CRN 33319) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (auhoy@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33323	MEDA 175	0	Administration of Meds	1	J S Au Hoy	9	0	W	1230-0230p	KAUILA 110	01/10-05/13
2 hours lecture/lab per week											
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.											
Comment: MEDA 175 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 175 may not be audited. MEDA 175 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 175 was formerly PHRM 115.											

This MEDA 175 (CRN 33323) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (auhoy@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33322	MEDA 175	1	Administration of Meds	1	L M Jackson	9	0	W	1230-0230p	KAUILA 109	01/10-05/13
2 hours lecture/lab per week											
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.											
Comment: MEDA 175 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 175 may not be audited. MEDA 175 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 175 was formerly PHRM 115.											

This MEDA 175 (CRN 33322) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (liliet@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33369	MEDA 201	0	Medical Law and Ethics	2	L M Jackson	16	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.											

Comment: MEDA 201 is offered in the Spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 201 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 201 may not be audited.

This MEDA 201 (CRN 33369) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (instructor's UH liliet@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33370	MEDA 271	0	Professional Med Coding	5	M F Dorado	5	1	R	1200-0500p	KAUILA 114	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

5 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Management program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.

Comment: MEDA 271 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 271 may not be audited. MEDA 271 may not be taken credit/no credit. This course is based on the American Association of Professional Medical Coders (AAPC) Professional Medical Coding Curriculum. Students pursuing the CPC Credential are required to pay for the AAPC's Student Membership Fee and the Certification Examination Fee. For current membership and exam fee costs refer to <https://www.aapc.com/>. Students should purchase the following Coding Textbooks prior to the course start (Current editions of the ICD-10-CM, CPT and HCPCS and the AAPC CPC Textbook and Workbook.) The instructor will send an email with the information prior to the course start.

33371 MEDA 281 0 Health Data Org and Admin 3 J S Au Hoy 5 1 F 0830-1130a KAUILA 114 01/10-05/13

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Management program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 281 may not be audited. MEDA 281 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33096	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	R M Yamaguchi	17	0	TR	0130-0320p	KAUILA 209	01/10-05/13
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. Comment: MLT 100 may not be audited. This section of MLT 100 (CRN: 33096) is reserved for MEDA majors only.												
	33372	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	K Augustine	7	9	MW	0100-0250p	KAUILA 209	01/10-05/13
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. Comment: MLT 100 may not be audited.												
	33373	MLT 107	0	Clinical Microbiology I	3	K Augustine	15	3	TR	0930-1230p	KAUILA 209	01/10-05/13
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Laboratory Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 130; or consent of MLT Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 107 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 107 may not be audited. MLT 107 may not be repeated for additional credit. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this course.												
	33374	MLT 108	0	Hematology	5	S Maingano	13	5	MWF	0910-1230p	KAUILA 209	01/10-05/13
10 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Laboratory Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 108 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 108 may not be audited. MLT 108 may not be repeated for additional credit.												
	33375	MLT 118	0	Body Fluids	1	K Augustine	13	5	MW	0800-0900a	KAUILA 209	01/10-05/13
2 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program and grade of "C" or higher MLT 100; or consent of the program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 118 may not be audited. MLT 118 may not be repeated for additional credit. The MLT program provides students with personal protective equipment.												
	33376	MLT 240	0	Seminar	1	S Maingano	10	0	F	0100-0330p	KAUILA 209	01/10-05/13
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): MLT 108 and MLT 118 and MLT 204 and MLT 207 and MLT 211 and MLT 212; or consent of MLT program director. Corequisite(s): MLT 242B and MLT 242C and MLT 242D and MLT 242E. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 240 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 240 may not be audited. MLT 240 is offered in the Spring semester only.												
	33377	MLT 242B	0	Clin Rotation II - Blood Bank	2	S Maingano	10	0	MTWRF	TBA	OFF/C	01/10-05/13

A total of 90 hours clinical practice per semester

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 204 or consent of MLT program director.

Corequisite(s): MLT 240.

Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242B may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242B may not be audited. MLT 242B is offered in the Spring semester only.

33378	MLT 242C	0	Clin Rotation II - Chemistry	4	<u>S Maingano</u>	10	0	MTWRF TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	-----------	--------------	-------------

A total of 180 hours clinical practice per semester

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 112; and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 212 or consent of MLT program director.

Corequisite(s): MLT 240

Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242C may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242C may not be audited. MLT 242C is offered in the Spring semester only.

33379	MLT 242D	0	Clin Rotation II- Microbiology	4	<u>K Augustine</u>	10	0	MTWRF TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	-----------	--------------	-------------

A minimum of 180 hours clinical practice per semester

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107; and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 207 or consent of MLT program director.

Corequisite(s): MLT 240

Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242D may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242D may not be audited. MLT 242D is offered in the Spring semester only

33380	MLT 242E	0	Clin Rotation II - Hematology	4	<u>S Maingano</u>	10	0	MTWRF TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	-----------	--------------	-------------

A minimum of 180 hours clinical practice per semester

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118; and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 211 or consent of MLT program director.

Corequisite(s): MLT 240

Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242E may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242E may not be audited. MLT 242E is offered in the Spring semester only.

33382	MLT 242F	0	Clinical Rotation II - General	4	<u>K Augustine</u>	10	0	MTWRF TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	-----------	--------------	-------------

A total of 180 hours clinical practice per semester

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 207 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 212; or consent of MLT program director.

Corequisite(s): MLT 240

Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242F may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242F may not be audited. MLT 242F is offered in the Spring semester only.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
- T** = Tuesday
- W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
- F** = Friday
- S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
- TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Microbiology (MICR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33771	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M C Tuthill	19	16	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
This MICR 130 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (mtuthill@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.												
DB	33772	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M C Tuthill	25	10	MW	0130-0245p	ILIAHI 104	01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
This MICR 130 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (mtuthill@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.												
DB	33773	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J M Berestecky	14	21	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 104	01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
This MICR 130 class section (CRN 33773) is conducted in the hybrid format. This is NOT a Distance Education class. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY either ONLINE or IN-PERSON as announced by the instructor and the syllabus on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (johnb@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
DB	33774	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J M Berestecky	12	23	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
This MICR 130 class section (CRN 33774) is conducted in the hybrid format. This is NOT a Distance Education class. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY either ONLINE or IN-PERSON as announced by the instructor and the syllabus on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (johnb@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
DY	33775	MICR 140	0	RI-General Microbiology Lab	2	J M Berestecky	9	3	MW	0800-0945a	KOKIO 106	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.												
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.												

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: johnb@hawaii.edu.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY [33776](#) MICR 140 0 RI-General Microbiology Lab 2 [M C Tuthill](#) 12 0 MW 1025-1210p [KOKIO 106](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: mtuthill@hawaii.edu.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY [33777](#) MICR 140 0 RI-General Microbiology Lab 2 [M C Tuthill](#) 10 2 TR 1000-1145a [KOKIO 106](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: mtuthill@hawaii.edu.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY [33778](#) MICR 161 0 RI-Immunology & Protein Chem 2 [A F Garcia](#) 9 3 TR 0100-0245p [KOKIO 106](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

This MICR 161 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule and should be available every week at the times listed until a schedule for on-campus attendance is established. Email the instructor (afgarcia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

DY [33781](#) MICR 240 0 RI-Tissue Culture 2 [J M Berestecky](#) 1 7 MW 0130-0315p [KOKIO 106](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 161 and CHEM 161L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 162 and CHEM 162L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 272 and CHEM 272L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 273 and CHEM 273L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

This MICR 240 course (CRN 33781) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. For more information contact the instructor at johnb@hawaii.edu.

F2F CLASS: This MICR 240 class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: johnb@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Comment: MICR 240 is cross-listed as BIOL 275L.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A **DA** = Diversification-Arts **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mobile Intensive Care Technician (MICT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33802	MICT 203	0	Clinical Paramedicine VI-Oahu	1.6	M A Kunimune	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA 01/10-02/05
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 203 may not be audited. MICT 203 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33803	MICT 203	0	Clinical Paramedicine VI-Hilo	1.6	M A Kunimune	3	2	TBA	TBA	TBA 01/10-02/05
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 203 may not be audited. MICT 203 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33804	MICT 203	0	Clinical Paramedicine VI-Maui	1.6	M A Kunimune	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA 01/10-02/05
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 203 may not be audited. MICT 203 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33805	MICT 205	0	Comprehensive Paramedicin-Oahu	1.9	L C Barnes	7	0	MTWRF	1000-0630p	TBA 01/10-02/05
Letter grade only. MICT 205 may not be audited. MICT 205 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33806	MICT 205	0	Comprehensive Paramedicin-Hilo	1.9	L C Barnes	4	1	MTWRF	0800-0430p	TBA 01/10-02/05
Letter grade only. MICT 205 may not be audited. MICT 205 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33807	MICT 205	0	Comprehensive Paramedicin-Maui	1.9	L C Barnes	7	0	MTWRF	0830-0500p	TBA 01/10-02/05
Letter grade only. MICT 205 may not be audited. MICT 205 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33808	MICT 320	0	Paramedic Internship I-Oahu	4.5	M A Kunimune	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA 02/07-03/11
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 320 may not be audited. MICT 320 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33809	MICT 320	0	Paramedic Internship I-Hilo	4.5	M A Kunimune	3	2	TBA	TBA	TBA 02/07-03/11
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 320 may not be audited. MICT 320 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33810	MICT 320	0	Paramedic Internship I-Maui	4.5	M A Kunimune	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA 02/07-03/11
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 320 may not be audited. MICT 320 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33811	MICT 330	0	Paramedic Internship II-Oahu	4.5	M A Kunimune	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA 03/14-04/15
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 330 may not be audited. MICT 330 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33812	MICT 330	0	Paramedic Internship II-Hilo	4.5	M A Kunimune	3	2	TBA	TBA	TBA 03/14-04/15
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 330 may not be audited. MICT 330 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33813	MICT 330	0	Paramedic Internship II-Maui	4.5	M A Kunimune	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA 03/14-04/15
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 330 may not be audited. MICT 330 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
	33814	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III-Oahu	4.5	M A Kunimune	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA 04/18-05/20
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 340 may not be audited. MICT 340 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)											

License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
33815	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III-Hilo	4.5	M A Kunimune	3	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	04/18-05/20
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 340 may not be audited. MICT 340 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											
33816	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III-Maui	4.5	M A Kunimune	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	04/18-05/20
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 340 may not be audited. MICT 340 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.											

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program
- SF** = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0
- OI** = Off-Island

OS = Off-Site
- C19** = Online due to COVID-19

EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Music (MUS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,FGC	33200	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33200) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
FGC	33202	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33202) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
FGC	33203	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	26	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33203) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DA	33213	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	A E Lum	4	13	TBA	TBA	OLONA 109	01/10-05/13
This MUS 108 class section (CRN 33213) is Hybrid with required yet flexible (based on students and instructor's availability, after taking a poll to find weekly set blocks of time that work for smaller groups of students) synchronous once-a-week meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. Students will need access to a piano keyboard. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (anne@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
DA	33214	MUS 121B	0	Voice I	2	A E Lum	6	14	TBA	TBA	OLONA 109	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.												
Comment: MUS 121B is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.												
This MUS 121B class section (CRN 33214) is Hybrid with required yet flexible (based on students and instructor's availability, after taking a poll to find weekly set blocks of time that work for smaller groups of students) synchronous once-a-week meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. Students will need access to a piano keyboard. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (anne@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
DA	33215	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A E Lum	13	7	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	01/10-05/13
Comment: MUS 121C is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.												
DA,TXT0	33216	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	J L Mattox	8	12	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												

and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (jlmatttox@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0 [33217](#) MUS 121Z 0 'Ukulele 1 2 J L Mattox 15 5 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: MUS 121Z is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.

Students must own and bring their own ukulele.

This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 33217) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (jlmatttox@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DH [33219](#) MUS 170 0 Music as Therapy 3 J D Koseki 31 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 33219) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jkoseki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH [33220](#) MUS 170 0 Music as Therapy 3 J D Koseki 26 9 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 33220) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jkoseki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DA [33896](#) MUS 206 0 Synthesizer Ensemble 3 A E Lum 5 0 TBA TBA TBA 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or an equivalent piano course; and ability to read music in both the treble and the bass clef.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience and some knowledge of synthesizers.

Comment: Need Personal headset with a quarter-inch adapter, a one-inch/3-ring black binder with clear plastic front, and a pencil with an eraser. MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits

This MUS 206 class section (CRN 33896) is Hybrid with required yet flexible (based on students and instructor's availability, after taking a poll to find weekly set blocks of time that work for smaller groups of students) synchronous once-a-week meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. Students will need access to a piano keyboard. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (anne@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

DA [33222](#) MUS 231C 0 Applied Music, Western (Piano) 1 A E Lum 6 0 TBA TBA TBA 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience) and audition/interview and consent of instructor.

Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231C may not be audited.

This MUS 231C class section (CRN 33222) will have in-person, individual 30-minute lessons once a week on Fridays , with "Music Monday" in-person, monthly 1-hour recitals held in Olona 111. Contact the instructor (anne@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA [33897](#) MUS 231C 0 Applied Music, Western (Piano) 1 A E Lum 4 1 TBA TBA TBA 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience) and audition/interview and consent of instructor.

Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231C may not be audited.

This MUS 231C class section (CRN 33897) will have in-person, individual 30-minute lessons once a week on Fridays , with "Music Monday" in-person, monthly 1-hour recitals held in Olona 111. Contact the instructor (anne@hawaii.edu) for more information.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Nursing (NURS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	33057	NURS 11	0	ARCH: Activities	1	C M Shimose	12	8	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.												
Corequisite(s): NURS 12 and NURS 13 and NURS 14.												
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 11 may not be audited. NURS 11 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
This NURS 11 class section (CRN 33057) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shimosee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
Note: An online component/option may be available for neighbor-island students.												
TXT0	33058	NURS 12	0	ARCH Hlth Disorders/Diet/Meds	1	C M Shimose	12	8	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO 241	02/14-03/24
Textbook Cost \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.												
Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 13 and NURS 14.												
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken as credit/no credit.												
This NURS 12 class section (CRN 33058) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shimosee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
Note: An online component/option may be available for neighbor-island students.												
TXT0	33059	NURS 13	0	ARCH - Spec Pop, Comm, Rehab	1	C M Shimose	12	8	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO 242	03/14-04/15
Textbook Cost \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver program.												
Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 14.												
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
This NURS 13 class section (CRN 33059) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shimosee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												

Note: An online component/option may be available for neighbor-island students.

TXT0 [33060](#) NURS 14 0 ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources 1 [C.M.Shimose](#) 13 7 S 0900-0200p [KOPIKO](#) 01/10-02/11
Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 13.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 14 class section (CRN 33060) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shimosee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: An online component/option may be available for neighbor-island students.

[33061](#) NURS 100 0 Nurse Aide 4 [J.Reyes](#) 7 1 MWF 0900-0430p [LEAHI 005](#) 01/10-03/04
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100L (CRN 33062)

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 100 may not be audited. NURS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the course with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in NURS100L in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Nurse Aide.

This NURS 100 class section (CRN 33061) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (john90@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: The co-requisite NURS 100L class section (CRN 33062) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

[33067](#) NURS 100 0 Nurse Aide 4 [T.L.Choy](#) 5 3 MWF 0900-0430p [LEAHI 005](#) 03/07-05/06
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100L (CRN 33068)

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 100 may not be audited. NURS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the course with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in NURS100L in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Nurse Aide.

This NURS 100 class section (CRN 33067) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (tchoy26@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: The co-requisite NURS 100L class section (CRN 33068) has a \$15 liability insurance fee

[33062](#) NURS 100L 0 Nurse Aide Lab 2 [J.Reyes](#) 7 1 MWF 0700-0230p [OFF/C](#) 01/10-03/04
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100 (CRN 33061)

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 100L provides 90 hours of instruction consisting of 36 hours of laboratory practicum and 54 hours of clinical practice in a healthcare facility. Students must attain a "Pass" in NURS100L and a minimum of 70% in NURS100 in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Nurse Aide.

Note: This NURS 100L class section (CRN 33062) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

33068	NURS 100L	0	Nurse Aide Lab	2	<u>T L Choy</u>	5	3	MWF	0700-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	03/07-05/06
-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------	---	-----------------	---	---	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100 (CRN 33067)

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 100L provides 90 hours of instruction consisting of 36 hours of laboratory practicum and 54 hours of clinical practice in a healthcare facility. Students must attain a "Pass" in NURS100L and a minimum of 70% in NURS100 in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Nurse Aide.

Note: This NURS 100L class section (CRN 33068) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

33069	NURS 101	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	<u>K E Cepeda</u>	9	3	W	1000-0100p	<u>LCC</u>	01/10-02/18
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 111, NURS 121

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

This NURS 101 class section (CRN 33069) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class does not require fieldwork. Email the instructor (cepeda@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This NURS 101 class section (CRN 33069) will be held at Leeward Community College and has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

33070	NURS 111	0	Nursing Concepts	5	<u>P A Taylor</u>	9	3	MT	0800-0200p	<u>LCC</u>	01/10-03/04
								RF	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-03/04

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing Program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR230 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH125; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM110 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM203.

Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 121.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 111 may not be audited. NURS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully complete all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and medical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

This NURS 111 class section (CRN 33070) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (taylorp@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This NURS 111 class section (CRN 33070) will be held at Leeward Community College.

33071	NURS 121	0	Medical Surgical Nursing	7	<u>P A Taylor</u>	9	3	MT	0800-0200p	<u>LCC</u>	03/07-05/06
								RF	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	03/07-05/06

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing Program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher in or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.

Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 111.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 121 may not be audited. NURS 121 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and clinical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for this course.

This NURS 121 class section (CRN 33071) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service. Email the instructor (taylorp@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This NURS 121 class section (CRN 33071) will be held at Leeward Community College.

WI	33072	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	J M Riley	11	1	M	0800-0300p	KOPIKO	01/10-05/13
									TW	0730-0400p	OFF/C	01/10-05/13
									F	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program.

Additional Writing Intensive Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100.

Corequisite(s): NURS 211 or NURS 212.

Comment: NURS 210 is Writing Intensive. Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a \$500 professional fee and a \$15 liability insurance fee. Transportation is required to the clinical site. Lab and clinical attire are required. Supplies and equipment are required such as a stethoscope, manual blood pressure device, penlight, laptop, and printer.

This NURS 210 class section (CRN 33072) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (jriley7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This NURS 210 class section (CRN 33072) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

33073	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	R G Zachary	11	1	M	0830-1015a	KOPIKO	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------	----	---	---	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program; and a high school level chemistry course or a college-level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141; and PHYL 141L or ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 or HDFS 230; and PHYL 142 or ZOOL 142; and PHYL 142L or ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130 and credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.

Corequisite(s): NURS 210

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 211 class section (CRN 33073) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class does not require fieldwork. Email the instructor (robinz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33074	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	J M Rosado	25	10	R	0800-1100a	KOPIKO	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	------------	----	----	---	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; and a high school level chemistry course or a college-level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141; and PHYL 141L or ZOOL 141L; and higher in MATH 100 or MATH 115; and HDFS 230 or FAMR 230; and PHYL 142 or ZOOL 142; and PHYL 142L or ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 212 class section (CRN 33074) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting.

This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class does not require fieldwork. Email the instructor (jrosado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33243	NURS 220	0	Health and Illness I	10	<u>S B Kam</u>	12	0	MT	0800-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/10-05/13
								RF	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken credit/no credit. Health clearance and immunizations must be completed before the start of class. It is required that students have health care insurance and complete all health requirements as mandated by industry and the college.

This NURS 220 class section (CRN 33243) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (saba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33246	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	<u>C R Marin</u>	12	0	MT	0830-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/10-05/13
								RF	0630-0430p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate of Science degree in Nursing program and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203 and credit or concurrent enrollment in A.S. humanities elective.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit. Health clearance and immunizations must be completed before the start of class. It is required that students have health care insurance and complete all health requirements as mandated by the industry and the College. NURS 320 presents nursing care and health promotion.

This NURS 320 class section (CRN 33246) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (crmarin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This NURS 320 class section (CRN 33246) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

33253	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	<u>C Mikolajczyk</u>	10	2	MT	0830-0200p	<u>LCC</u>	01/10-05/13
								RF	0630-0430p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate of Science degree in Nursing program and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203 and credit or concurrent enrollment in A.S. humanities elective.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit. Health clearance and immunizations must be completed before the start of class. It is required that students have health care insurance and complete all health requirements as mandated by the industry and the College.

This NURS 320 class section (CRN 33253) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (cmikolaj@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This NURS 320 class section (CRN 33253) will be held at Leeward Community College and has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

33256	NURS 360	0	Health and Illness III	9	<u>J M Rosado</u>	24	0	TW	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-05/13
								MF	0800-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/10-05/13
								SU	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320

Corequisite(s): NURS 362.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited. NURS 360 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 360 class section (CRN 33256) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (jrosado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33257](#) NURS 362 0 Professionalism in Nursing II 1 P A Taylor 24 0 M 0900-1100a KOPIKO 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.

Corequisite(s): NURS 360.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 362 class section (CRN 33257) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class does not require fieldwork. Email the instructor (taylorp@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33139	OTA 112	0	Concepts for Pediatrics	3	J T Anderson	14	4	R	0500-0830p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
3 hours lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higherlevel mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" of higher in PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and HLTH 290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.												
Corequisite(s): OTA 112L and OTA 125 and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L.												
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.												
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112 may not be audited. OTA 112 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
This OTA 112 (CRN 33139) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (instructor's UH jkunihir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
	33142	OTA 112L	0	Pediatrics Concepts Lab	1	J T Anderson	9	0	S	0900-1200p	KAUILA 210	01/10-05/13
3 hours lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higherlevel mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" of higher in PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH290 and HLTH 290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.												
Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 125 and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L.												
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110												
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112L may not be audited. OTA 112L may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33143	OTA 112L	0	Pediatrics Concepts Lab	1	J T Anderson	5	4	S	0100-0400p	KAUILA 210	01/10-05/13
3 hours lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higherlevel mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" of higher in PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH290 and HLTH 290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.												
Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 125 and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L.												
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110												
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112L may not be audited. OTA 112L may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33144	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	T H Kawaguchi	4	0	W	0830-0300p	KAUILA 210	01/10-05/13

A total of 100 clinical hours per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 112L and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals.

33225	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	T H Kawaguchi	5	0	F	0800-0400p	KAUILA 210	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

A total of 100 clinical hours per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 112L and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals.

33233	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	T H Kawaguchi	5	5	MTWRF	TBA	OFF/C.TBA	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	-------	-----	---------------------------	-------------

A total of 100 clinical hours per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 112L and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals.

33234	OTA 126	0	Crit:FW I: Activ/Mental Health	1	R M Escano	14	4	M	0900-1000a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 112L and OTA 161 and OTA 161L and OTA 125.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 126 may not be audited. OTA 126 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This OTA 126 (CRN 33234) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class

sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (instructor's UH rmanuel@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33235](#) OTA 161 0 Mental Health Concepts 3 T H Kawaguchi 14 4 M 1100-0230p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and HLTH 125 with a grade of "C" or higher; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240.

Corequisite(s): OTA 161L and OTA125 and OTA 126 and OTA 112 and OTA 112L.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 161 may not be audited. OTA 161 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This OTA 161 (CRN 33235) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (instructor's UH tkawagu@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33236](#) OTA 161L 0 Mental Health Concepts 1 T H Kawaguchi 10 0 T 0900-1200p [KAUILA 210](#) 01/10-05/13
3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.

Corequisite(s): OTA 161 and OTA 125 and OTA 126 and OTA 112 and OTA 112L.

Kapi'olani Community College Courses 2021 – 2022, O-P, page 4

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 161L may not be audited. OTA 161L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33238](#) OTA 161L 0 Mental Health Concepts 1 T H Kawaguchi 4 5 T 0100-0400p [KAUILA 210](#) 01/10-05/13
3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.

Corequisite(s): OTA 161 and OTA 125 and OTA 126 and OTA 112 and OTA 112L.

Kapi'olani Community College Courses 2021 – 2022, O-P, page 4

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 161L may not be audited. OTA 161L may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Ocean & Earth Science & Tech (OEST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	33240	OEST 101	0	Natural Hazards	3	J G Tyler	25	10	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This OEST 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. Students are however expected to participate in weekly discussions via Lulima forums. This class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jtyler@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233 .												

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP,SF,TXT0	33091	PACS 108	0	S,H-Pacific Worlds	3	K C Losch	6	29	TR	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.												
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33091) meets the H-focus requirement.												
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33091) is Sustainability Focused (SF).												
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.												
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33091) is reserved for students in the Pasifika Passion Pipeline and Lunalilo Scholar programs.												
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33091) is conducted in person. Email the instructor (losch@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												

DS,HAP,SF,TXT0	33092	PACS 108	0	S,H-Pacific Worlds	3	K C Losch	9	26	TR	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.												
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33092) meets the H-focus requirement.												
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33092) is Sustainability Focused (SF).												
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.												
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33092) is conducted in person. Email the instructor (losch@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pharmacology (PHRM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33055	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	C Mikolajczyk	25	15	T	0530-0830p	KOPIKO 128	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 or PHYL 141; and ZOOL 142 or PHYL 142
Recommended Preparation: Chemistry

This PHRM 203 (CRN 33055) is a HYBRID class: the class lectures will be online, and the exams will be held in-person (face-to-face) on campus. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous class sessions on campus in-person. This class does not require field work. PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. Email the instructor (cmikolaj@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	33056	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	C Mikolajczyk	23	17	R	0530-0830p	KOPIKO 128	01/10-05/13
--	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------	----	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 or PHYL 141; and ZOOL 142 or PHYL 142
Recommended Preparation: Chemistry

This PHRM 203 (CRN 33056) is a HYBRID class: the class lectures will be online, and the exams will be held in-person (face-to-face) on campus. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous class sessions on campus in-person. This class does not require field work. PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. Email the instructor (cmikolaj@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Philosophy (PHIL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	33135	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	K R Takaki	27	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 33135) is conducted online. One or more exam(s) for this class will be proctored on campus. Exam(s) will take place on: during finals week and also a midterm, to be taken at a uh proctoring center, if open If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,SF,WI	33136	PHIL 103	0	S,WI-Intro to Phil: Environ	3	K R Takaki	17	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 33136) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 33136) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 33136) is conducted online. One or more exam(s) for this class will be proctored on campus. Exam(s) will take place on: during finals week at a uh test proctoring center, if open If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ	33137	PHIL 111	0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K R Takaki	23	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 33137) is conducted online. One or more exam(s) for this class will be proctored on campus. Exam(s) will take place on: during finals week and also a midterm, to be taken at a uh test proctoring center, if open If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH	33138	PHIL 250	0	Ethics in Health Care	3	K.Chen	32	3	W	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

This PHIL 250 class section (CRN 33138) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. One weekly online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is required. Synchronous session will take place on: Wednesdays at 9:15AM - 10:30AM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This course is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Email the instructor (kchen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH	33140	PHIL 250	0	Ethics in Health Care	3	K.Chen	27	8	W	0145-0300p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

This PHIL 250 class section (CRN 33140) is conducted online. One weekly online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session is required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Wednesdays at 1:45PM - 3:00PM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This course is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Email the instructor (kchen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, once again, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH [33141](#) PHIL 250 0 Ethics in Health Care 3 [K.Chen](#) 27 8 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

This PHIL 250 class section (CRN 33141) is conducted online. This class does not include proctored exams. This class includes at least three required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE or GROUP meetings with the instructor throughout the semester, including a COURSE ORIENTATION SESSION in Week 2. This class does not require field work. This course is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Email the instructor (kchen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33237	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	M T Dela Cruz	22	3	W	1000-1050a	KAUILA 202	01/10-05/13
1 hour lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250.												
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 101 may not be audited. PTA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 16 hour clinical observation requirement.												
This PTA 101 (CRN 33237) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (instructor's UH mdc88@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
	33366	PTA 212	0	PT InterventionsNeuropathology	2	L M Stafford	19	0	MW	0400-0530p	KAUILA 202	01/10-05/13
4 hours lecture/lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.												
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 212 may not be audited. PTA 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. PTA 212 may require visits to a physical therapy clinic to observe physical therapy sessions. Students will be required to purchase scantron sheets for exams and quizzes.												
	33367	PTA 242	0	Adv Therapeutic Interventions	3	B A Zazzera	19	0	TR	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	01/10-05/13
6 hours lecture/lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.												
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 242 may not be audited. PTA 242 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33458	PTA 243	0	Ther Ex Orthopedic Conditions	3	B A Zazzera	19	0	MW	0730-1129a	KAUILA 202	01/10-05/13
6 hours lecture/lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.												
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 243 may not be audited. PTA 243 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33459	PTA 265	0	Electrotherapy	1	M T Dela Cruz	19	0	T	0900-1059a	KAUILA 202	01/10-05/13
1.5 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.												
Corequisite(s): PTA 265L.												
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 265 may not be audited. PTA 265 may not be taken credit/no credit.												

This PTA 265 (CRN 33459) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (instructor's UH mdc88@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33461](#) PTA 265L 0 Electrotherapy Lab 1 M T Dela Cruz 19 0 R 0830-1230p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/10-05/13
4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.

Corequisite(s): PTA 265.

Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 265L may not be audited. PTA 265L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33462](#) PTA 275 0 Pediatrics for the PTA 1 S A Keliinoi 19 0 M 0100-0359p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/10-05/13
2 hours lecture/lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.

Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 275 may not be audited. PTA 275 may not be taken credit/no credit. Transportation is required for clinic visits.

[33465](#) PTA 282 0 Clinical Internship I 3.5 M T Dela Cruz 19 0 T 1100-1230p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/10-05/13
A total of at least 157.5 hours of clinical experience per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program and a grade of "C" or higher in PTA 210.

Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 282 may not be audited. PTA 282 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A **DA** = Diversification-Arts **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physics (PHYS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DP,TXT0	33307	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	R Milincic	3	32	TR	1215-0130p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

This PHYS 100 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP,TXT0	33281	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J.G.Tyler	20	15	MW	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----------	----	----	----	------------	--------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140.

This PHYS 151 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (xxx@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP,TXT0	33283	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J.G.Tyler	16	19	TR	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----------	----	----	----	------------	--------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140.

This PHYS 151 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (xxx@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,TXT0	33284	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	R.J.Harrison	18	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.

This PHYS 151L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harriso8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,TXT0	33286	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	R.J.Harrison	15	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.

This PHYS 151L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harriso8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP,TXT0	33288	PHYS 152	0	College Physics II	3	R.Milincic	29	6	TR	0900-1015a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	------------	----	---	----	------------	--------	-------------

Textbook Cost:\$0.

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 151

This PHYS 152 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,XT0	33289	PHYS 152L	0	College Physics Laboratory II	1	R Milincic	19	1	T	0145-0430p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
------------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 152.

This PHYS 152L class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP,XT0	33291	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	A M Hanai	23	12	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243.

This PHYS 170 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Assignments for this class are at fixed weekly intervals, so you are free to view the pre-recorded lectures and complete your work at your own pace each week. For your own success, it is critical that you participate in the forum discussions, so be sure to check them every day. Each exam will have a fixed date and time, but we can make adjustments to your exam schedule based on your availability. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection

This PHYS 170 class section is S-Related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.
S-Focused class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information please visit: <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19,DP,XT0	33294	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	R J Harrison	15	20	MW	0115-0300p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243.

This PHYS 170 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harriso8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,XT0	33295	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	A M Hanai	15	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
------------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

This PHYS 170L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Assignments for this class are at fixed weekly intervals, so you are free to view the pre-recorded lectures and complete your work at your own pace each week. For your own success, it is critical that you participate in the forum discussions, so be sure to check them every day. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,XT0 [33299](#) PHYS 170L 0 General Physics Lab I 1 [R J Harrison](#) 17 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

This PHYS 170L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (harriso8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection

C19,DP,XT0 [33301](#) PHYS 272 0 General Physics II 3 [R Milincic](#) 7 28 TR 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost:\$0.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206 or MATH 242; and PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,XT0 [33303](#) PHYS 272L 0 General Physics Lab II 1 [R Milincic](#) 11 9 R 0145-0430p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

This PHYS 272L class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physiology (PHYL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33713	PHYL 141	0 Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L C Bovaird	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section (33713) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaird@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33714	PHYL 141	0 Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L C Bovaird	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	------------------------------	---	-------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaird@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33715	PHYL 141	0 Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L C Bovaird	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	------------------------------	---	-------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaird@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33730	PHYL 141	0 Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A G Jelffs	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (aj27@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33731	PHYL 141	0 Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A G Jelffs	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific

time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (aj27@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	33732	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A G Jelffs	27	8	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE</u> <u>ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-------------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (aj27@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB,TXT0	33733	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J S Jeong	32	3	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE</u> <u>ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33741	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	30	5	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE</u> <u>ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-------------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33745	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	32	3	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE</u> <u>ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-------------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33747	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R A Lindsey	31	0	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE</u> <u>ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-------------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33748	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R A Lindsey	32	0	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE</u> <u>ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-------------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-

level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33838	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	33888	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A G Jelffs	28	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (aj27@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33716	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L C Bovaird	18	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaird@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33717	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L C Bovaird	19	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaird@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33718	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	B R Deis	21	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (bdeis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33719	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	B R Deis	22	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course. This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (bdeis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
C19,DY	33721	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L L Fee	20	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course. This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
C19,DY	33722	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L L Fee	19	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course. This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
DY	33742	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A A Laeno	23	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course. This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (magbual@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
C19,DY	33743	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E V Lewis	20	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course. This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (eloise@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
DY	33749	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R A Lindsey	20	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.											

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	33750	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R A Lindsey	18	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	33751	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R A Lindsey	22	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33756	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E A Ortega	19	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (egle@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33757	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E A Ortega	18	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (egle@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33758	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E A Ortega	21	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific

time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (egle@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	33759	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E A Ortega	21	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (egle@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	33760	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A E Patz	18	1	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO 205	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

F2F CLASS: This PHYL 141L class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: patz@hawaii.edu.

DY	33889	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E A Ortega	20	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (egle@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB,TXT0	33734	PHYL 142 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J S Jeong	32	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB,TXT0	33735	PHYL 142 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J S Jeong	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a

reliable Internet connection.

DB	33746	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	A Leychenko	35	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	33752	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J A Napoli - Impastato	34	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jnapoli@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	33753	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J A Napoli - Impastato	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jnapoli@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33766	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S K Shook	35	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33767	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S K Shook	35	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	33822	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L L Fee	32	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	33891	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	A Leychenko	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	33728	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	A F Garcia	22	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
---------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (afgarcia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33729	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	A F Garcia	21	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (afgarcia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	33736	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	J S Jeong	18	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	33737	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	J S Jeong	18	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-

level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	33754	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>J A Napoli - Impastato</u>	22	0	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jnapoli@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	33755	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>J A Napoli - Impastato</u>	21	1	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jnapoli@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33761	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>D. Pump</u>	20	2	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33762	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>D. Pump</u>	20	2	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	33763	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>D. Pump</u>	19	3	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information

and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
C19,DY	33764	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	22	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.											
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.											
This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
DY	33765	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	19	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.											
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.											
This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
C19,DY	33768	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	S K Shook	22	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.											
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.											
This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
DY	33856	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	J A Napoli - Impastato	20	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.											
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.											
This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jnapoli@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
DY	33892	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	J A Napoli - Impastato	21	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.											
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.											
This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jnapoli@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.											
C19,DB,TXT0	33769	PHYL 160 0	The Science of Sleep	3	S K Shook	35	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

This PHYL 160 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,TXT0	33770	PHYL 160L 0	Science of Sleep Laboratory	1	<u>S K Shook</u>	17	3	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE</u> <u>ASYN</u>	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 160.
Comment: Letter grade only. PHYL 160L may not be audited. PHYL 160L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This PHYL 160L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Political Science (POLS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33664	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	M K Takaaaze	19	16	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,

This POLS130 class section (33664) is conducted online. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is asynchronous. One or more proctored exams may be required, depending on services available during the semester. Email the instructor (takaaaze@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Psychology (PSY)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33097	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P L Gross	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,												
This PSY 100 class section (33097) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DS	33098	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P L Gross	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,												
This PSY 100 class section (33098) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DS	33099	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J H Nathan	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
This PSY 100 class section (33099) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DS	33100	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J H Nathan	34	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
This PSY 100 class section (33100) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DS	33101	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J H Nathan	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
This PSY 100 class section (33101) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DS	33102	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M E Walker	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
This PSY 100 class section (33102) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Student may request optional synchronous meetings with the instructor via Zoom as needed. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (maegenw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional												

information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	33103	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	M E Walker	32	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.											

This PSY 100 class section (33103) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Student may request optional synchronous meetings with the instructor via Zoom as needed. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (maegenw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	33105	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	D D Pedro	15	20	T	0445-0700p	OLONA 201	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.											

This PSY 100 class section (33105) is conducted in-person.

DS	33106	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	G M MacDonald	32	3	F	1000-1200p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.											

This PSY 100 class section (33106) is conducted online. This PSY 100 class section 31530 is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Fridays 10 am to Noon. There will also be Asynchronous course work. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (gmacdona@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	33124	PSY 212 0	Survey of Research Methods	3	J H Nathan	27	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.											

This PSY 212 class section (33124) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	33126	PSY 212 0	Survey of Research Methods	3	J H Nathan	28	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.											

This PSY 212 class section (33126) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	33128	PSY 230 0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	M E Walker	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.											

This PSY 230 class section (33128) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Student may request optional synchronous meetings with the instructor via Zoom as needed. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (maegenw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	33129	PSY 240 0	Developmental Psychology	3	P L Gross	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.											

This PSY 240 class section 33129 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an

online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	33130	PSY 240	0	Developmental Psychology	3	P L Gross	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

This PSY 240 class section (33130) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS,WI	33127	PSY 260	0	WI-Psychology of Personality	3	P L Gross	18	2	TR	1045-1200p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

This PSY 260 section (CRN 33127) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This PSY 260 class section (33127) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33535	RAD 110	0	Radiologic Technique	3	D A Kawakami	19	3	R	0730-1030a	KAUILA 104	01/10-05/13
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110L and RAD 120 and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110 may not be audited.												
	33536	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	1	K K Suwa	7	0	W	1100-0200p	KAUILA 101	01/10-05/13
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 120 and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the Spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.												
	33537	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	1	J T Nakaoka	7	0	W	0100-0400p	KAUILA 104	01/10-05/13
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 120 and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the Spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.												
	33538	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	1	D A Kawakami	5	3	W	0200-0500p	KAUILA 105	01/10-05/13
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 120 and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the Spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.												
	33539	RAD 120	0	Radiologic Physics	3	K K Suwa	19	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 110L and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 120 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 120 may not be audited.												
This RAD 120 (CRN 33539) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. Email the instructor suwak@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
	33540	RAD 141	0	Hospital Rad Tech II	5	J T Nakaoka	19	3	MTRF	1200-0500p	OFF/C	01/10-05/13
A total of at least 250 clinical hours per semester Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 110L and RAD 120 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 141 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 141 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 141 may not be audited.												
	33541	RAD 149	0	Radiographic Film Critique I	1	K K Suwa	19	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.

Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 110L and RAD 120 and RAD 141.

Comment: RAD 149 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 149 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 149 may not be audited.

This RAD149 (CRN 33541) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. Email the instructor (suwak@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33542	RAD 230	0	Spec Radiographic Procedures	3	K K Suwa	14	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230L and RAD 241 and RAD 249 and RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230 may not be audited. RAD 230 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This RAD 230 (CRN 33542) class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. Email the instructor (suwak@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33562	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab	1	K K Suwa	5	0	T	1100-0200p	KAUILA 101	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 241 and RAD 249 and RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

33568	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab	1	J T Nakaoka	4	0	T	0100-0400p	KAUILA 104	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 241 and RAD 249 and RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

33570	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab	1	D A Kawakami	5	0	T	0200-0500p	KAUILA 105	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 241 and RAD 249 and RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

A total of at least 300 clinical hours per semester
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.
Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 230L and RAD 249 and RAD 255.
Comment: RAD 241 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 241 may not be audited. RAD 241 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33567](#) RAD 249 0

Radiographic Film Critique IV 1

[K K Suwa](#) 14 0

TBA TBA

[ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.
Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 230L; RAD 241; RAD 255.
Comment: RAD 249 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 249 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 249 may not be audited.

This RAD 249 (CRN 33567) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. Email the instructor (suwak@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33566](#) RAD 255 0

Applied Radiologic Principles 1

[D A Kawakami](#) 14 0

TBA TBA

[ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.
Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 230L and RAD 241 and RAD 249.
Comment: RAD 255 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 255 may not be audited. RAD 255 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This RAD 255(CRN 33566) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. Email the instructor (dkawakam@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Religion (REL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,TXT0	33081	REL 149	0	Intro to the World's Goddesses	3	A R Candens	21	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
This REL 149 class section (CRN 33081) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class will not require synchronous activity. No proctored exam(s) are required for this class. Contact the instructor for more information.												
C19,FGC,TXT0	33083	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E A Denton	24	11	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 33083) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ericd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,FGC,TXT0	33084	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E A Denton	21	14	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 33084) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ericd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,FGC,TXT0	33086	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E A Denton	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 33086) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ericd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,FGC,TXT0	33088	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E A Denton	19	16	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 33088) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ericd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Respiratory Care (RESP)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33574	RESP 211	0	Intro to Mechanical Ventilation	2	E J Borza	15	2	F T	1200-0100p 0830-1130a	KAUILA 217 KAUILA 217	01/10-05/13 01/10-05/13
4 hours lecture/lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.												
Comment: RESP 211 may not be taken credit /no credit. RESP 211 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Program Director and the instructor.												
	33585	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	E J Borza	6	0	WR	0900-0300p	KAUILA 217	01/10-05/13
16 hours lab or clinical per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.												
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.												
	33590	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	R L Vega	6	0	WR	0900-0300p	OFF/C	01/10-05/13
16 hours lab or clinical per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.												
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.												
	33595	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	J Kim	3	3	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/10-05/13
16 hours lab or clinical per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.												
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.												
	33596	RESP 213	0	Respiratory Care Techniques II	3	E J Borza	15	2	T	1230-0330p	KAUILA 217	01/10-05/13
3 hours lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.												
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 213 may not be taken credit / no credit. RESP 213 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 213 will only be offered in Spring semesters.												
C19	33597	RESP 218	0	Cardiopulmonary Pharmacology	3	A K Koseki	15	2	M	0900-1150a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
3 hours lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program												
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 218 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 218 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and												

Instructor. RESP 218 is only offered in the Spring semester.

This RESP 218 (CRN 33597) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (instructor's UH akoseki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33593	RESP 312	0	Clinical Practice V	4	A K Koseki	6	0	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/10-05/13
16 hours lab or clinical per week											
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.											
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 312 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 312 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 312 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 312 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.											

33598	RESP 312	0	Clinical Practice V	4	J Kim	6	0	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/10-05/13
16 hours lab or clinical per week											
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.											
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 312 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 312 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 312 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 312 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.											

33586	RESP 313	0	Current Concepts in CardioCare	3	R L Vega	12	0	T	0900-1150a	KAUILA 216	01/10-05/13
3 hours lecture per week											
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 201 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 202 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 203 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 212 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 213 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 218 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 222 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 229.											

Comment: RESP 313 is only offered in the Spring semester. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 313 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This RESP 313 (CRN 33586) class section is a hybrid class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (instructor's UH robertlv@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33578	RESP 316	0	Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics	3	J Kim	12	0	M	0900-1150a	KAUILA 216	01/10-05/13
3 hours lecture per week											
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.											

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 and MATH 100.

Comment: RESP 316 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 316 may be audited only upon approval of both Respiratory Therapy Program Director and instructor. RESP 316 is offered in the Spring semester only. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 316 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This RESP 316 (CRN 33578) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (jungeun@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33572	RESP 320	0	Respiratory Care Seminar	4	R L Vega	12	0	F	0900-1150a	KAUILA 216	01/10-05/13
4 hours lecture per week											

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 320 may not be audited. RESP 320 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 320 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This RESP 320 (CRN 33572) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (robertlv@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Science (SCI)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	33823	SCI 295BL	0	STEM research Exp. Bio/Mar Bio	1-3	M M Manning	4	6	TBA	TBA	KOKIO 101	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171 and 171L course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BL may not be audited. SCI 295BL may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295BL may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on coordinator's consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mmanning@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33824	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	M C Ross	2	8	TBA	TBA	KOKIO 101	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	----------	---	---	-----	-----	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BT may not be audited. SCI 295BT may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33877	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	H Collin	1	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	----------	---	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BT may not be audited. SCI 295BT may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33899	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	M C Ross	3	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	----------	---	---	-----	-----	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BT may not be audited. SCI 295BT may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33878	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	H Collin	1	9	TBA	TBA	KOKIO 206	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------	---	---	-----	-----	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus-based physics course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295EN may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY 33900 SCI 295EN 0 STEM Research in Engineering 1-3 J G Tyler 5 5 TBA TBA ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus-based physics course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295EN may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at jtyler@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY 33830 SCI 295PS 0 STEM research Exp in Physics 1-3 R Milincic 1 9 TBA TBA KOKIO 207A 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170L.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PS may not be audited. SCI 295PS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295PS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at milincic@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
- Focus Requirements:**
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Second Language Teaching (SLT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	33494	SLT 103	0	WI-Language Teaching	3	T K Smith	13	7	R	0315-0430p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. This SLT 103 class section (CRN 33494) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This SLT (CRN 33494) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Thursdays from 3:15-4:30 on Zoom.. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. This class typically includes required education-related field work. This will be determined based on safety and availability. Email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DS,TXT0	33495	SLT 103	0	Language Teaching DOE	3	S M Ford	11	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. This SLT 103 (CRN 33495) is reserved for HI Department of Education.												
This SLT 103 (CRN 33495) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on three mandatory synchronous check-in dates during the semester, as indicated on the course syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (sford@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
DS,TXT0	33496	SLT 103	0	Language Teaching DOE	3	S M Ford	10	10	TBA	TBA	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. This SLT 103 (CRN 33496) is reserved for HI Department of Education.												
This SLT 103 (CRN 33496) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on three mandatory synchronous check-in dates during the semester, as indicated on the course syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (sford@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
TXT0	33620	SLT 202C	0	English Language Devel DOE	3	T K Smith	10	10	TBA	TBA	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0												
A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in SLT 102 and a grade of "C" or higher in SLT 103 or consent of instructor.												
This SLT 202C (CRN 33620) is conducted online. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tksmith7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
TXT0	33621	SLT 202C	0	English Language Devel DOE	3	T K Smith	11	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0												
A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in SLT 102 and a grade of "C" or higher in SLT 103 or consent of instructor.												

This SLT 202C (CRN 33621) is conducted online. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tksmith7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	33622	SLT 203C	0	UDL for Diverse MLLs DOE	3	C.Torres	12	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, consent of instructor												

This SLT 203C (CRN 33622) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: 3 Tuesdays as indicated on the syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This SLT 203C (33622)) is reserved for HI Department of Education. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	33623	SLT 203C	0	UDL for Diverse MLLs DOE	3	C.Torres	9	11	TBA	TBA	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost \$0												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, consent of instructor												

This SLT 203C (CRN 33623) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on 3 Tuesdays as indicated on the syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This SLT 203C (32308) is reserved for HI Department of Education. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Science (SOCS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33131	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	M E Walker	23	12	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 100 or higher course; and a grade of 'C' or higher in PSY 100; and having completed at least one of the following courses: a grade of "C" or higher in SOC 100; or a grade of "C" or higher in ANTH 151; or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 130; or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 131; or a grade of "C" or higher in POLS 110; or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 102; or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 151; or a grade of "C" or higher in JOUR 150; or other introductory 100 level Social Science course with a grade of "C" or higher; or consent of the instructor.												
This SOCS 225 class section (33131_ is conducted online. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Student may request optional synchronous meetings with the instructor via Zoom as needed. Email the instructor (maegenw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Sciences (SSCI)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGB	33231	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	33	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												

This SSCI 102 class section (33231) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FGB	33232	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												

This SSCI 102 class section (33232) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Work (SW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33657	SW 200	0	The Field of Social Work	3	C L Branson	24	11	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL100.

This SW 200 class section (33657) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work however students are encouraged to participate in a Service-learning option. Email the instructor (cbranson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Sociology (SOC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
------------------------------	-----	--------	---------	-------	---------	------------	-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	-------

DS	33227	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	32	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This SOC 100 class section (33227) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	33229	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	31	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This SOC 100 class section (33229) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS,WI	33230	SOC 218	0	WI-Intro to Social Problems	3	N Modavi	14	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------	----	---	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This SOC 218 section (CRN 33230) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This Soc 218 class section (31230) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Spanish (SPAN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,HSL	33424	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A K Sachs	19	5	MWF	0900-1015a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Students with prior SPAN language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting or contact the instructor for more information. SPAN 101 is designed for non-native speakers of Spanish.												
This SPAN 101 (CRN 33424) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (annaks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,HSL	33425	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K C Salvador	20	4	MWF	1045-1155a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Students with prior SPAN language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting or contact the instructor for more information. SPAN 101 is designed for non-native speakers of Spanish.												
This SPAN 101 (CRN 33425) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ksalvado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,HSL	33426	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K C Salvador	15	9	TR	1100-1240p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Students with prior SPAN language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (https://guides.library.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/testing) before registering or contact the instructor. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting or contact the instructor for more information. SPAN 101 is designed for non-native speakers of Spanish.												
This SPAN 101 (CRN 33426) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ksalvado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,HSL	33427	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A K Sachs	20	4	TR	0200-0340p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting or contact the instructor for more information. SPAN 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Spanish.												
This SPAN 102 (CRN 33427) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (annaks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,HSL	33428	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A K Sachs	20	4	MWF	1045-1155a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 101 or satisfactory score on KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting or contact the instructor for more information. SPAN 102 is designed for non-native speakers of Spanish.												
This SPAN 102 (CRN 33428) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (annaks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
HSL	33429	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	K C Salvador	17	7	WF	1215-0130p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 102 or satisfactory score on the KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. SPAN 201 is designed for non-native speakers of Spanish.

This SPAN201 (CRN 33429) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ksalvado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL 33430 SPAN 202 0 Intermediate Spanish II 3 K C Salvador 12 12 TR 0145-0300p ONLINE 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 201 or satisfactory score on the KapCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students who place in 102 or higher may earn language back credits, which can be counted toward graduation. Visit <https://tinyurl.com/kapcclanguagegetesting> or contact the instructor for more information. SPAN 202 is designed for non-native speakers of Spanish.

This SPAN 202 (CRN 33430) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ksalvado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Speech (SP)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DA,OC	33466	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	20	5	MW	0745-0900a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33466) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. This online class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on Mondays and Wednesdays from 7:45AM – 9AM. Contact the instructor (jocelynk@hawaii.edu) for more information.												
C19,DA,OC	33467	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K K Kashiwada	23	2	MW	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33467) will be conducted synchronously via Zoom during Mondays and Wednesdays at 9:15AM - 10:30AM. To take an online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with reliable video (camera) and audio (microphone) capability as well as access to high-speed Internet. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Email the instructor (kashiwad@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
DA,OC	33468	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	22	3	MW	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33468) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have video on for all class meetings for the duration of the class to be fully credited for attendance. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Students must check their UH email daily to keep updated with the course or any schedule changes. Email the instructor (jocelynk@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,DA,OC	33469	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K K Kashiwada	23	2	MW	1045-1200p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33469) will be conducted synchronously via Zoom during Mondays and Wednesdays from 10:45AM - 12PM. To take an online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with reliable video (camera) and audio (microphone) capability as well as access to high-speed Internet. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Email the instructor (kashiwad@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.												
DA,OC,TXT0	33470	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J J Lau	21	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33470) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (jkim5@hawaii.edu) for more information.												
C19,DA,OC	33471	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B C Norfleet	18	7	MW	0145-0300p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33471) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. This online class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on Mondays and Wednesdays from 1:45PM - 3PM. Contact the instructor (norfleet@hawaii.edu) for more information.												

C19,DA,OC [33472](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [K K Kashiwada](#) 24 1 TR 0915-1030a [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33472) will be conducted synchronously via Zoom during Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:15AM - 10:30AM. To take an online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with reliable video (camera) and audio (microphone) capability as well as access to high-speed Internet. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Email the instructor (kashiwad@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,OC [33474](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [K K Kashiwada](#) 24 1 TR 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33474) will be conducted synchronously via Zoom during Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:45AM - 12:00PM. To take an online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with reliable video (camera) and audio (microphone) capability as well as access to high-speed Internet. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Email the instructor (kashiwad@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

DA,OC [33475](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [J Kaneshiro](#) 19 6 MW 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33475) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. This online class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:45AM - 12PM. Contact the instructor (jocelynkhawaii.edu) for more information.

DA,OC [33476](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [D Freeman](#) 14 11 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33476) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA,OC [33477](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [D Freeman](#) 21 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33477) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DS,OC [33479](#) SP 181 0 Interpersonal Communication 3 [D Freeman](#) 22 3 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33479) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DS,OC [33480](#) SP 181 0 Interpersonal Communication 3 [B C Norfleet](#) 18 7 MW 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33480) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on Mondays and Wednesdays from 10:45AM - 12PM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have video on for all class meetings for the duration of the class to be fully credited for attendance. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Students must check their UH email daily to keep updated with the course or any schedule changes. Email the instructor (norfleet@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS,OC [33481](#) SP 181 0 Interpersonal Communication 3 [B C Norfleet](#) 14 11 TR 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33481) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:45AM - 12PM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have video on for all class meetings for the duration of the class to be fully credited for attendance. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Students must check their UH email daily to keep updated with the course or any schedule changes. Email the instructor (norfleet@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DA,OC [33482](#) SP 251 0 Prin of Effective Public Spkng 3 [D Freeman](#) 21 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: SP 151 or ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This SP 251 class section (CRN 33482) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) for more information.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

University of Hawaii

Class Availability

By institution* :

- [Hawaii Community College](#)
- [Honolulu Community College](#)
- [Kapi'olani Community College](#)
- [Kauai Community College](#)
- [Leeward Community College](#)
- [University of Hawaii Maui College](#)
- [University of Hawaii West Oahu](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Hilo](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Manoa](#)
- [Windward Community College](#)
- [System-wide Distance Learning](#)

* The University of Hawaii System comprises ten institutions.

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese Language & Literature \(CHN\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Community Health Worker \(CHW\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [Earth Sciences \(ERTH formerly GG Geology & Geophysics\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)

**Click subject at left
to check class availability.**

A [NO FRAMES](#) viewing option is also available.

- [Geography & Environment \(GEO\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Human Dev & Family Studies \(HDFS](#)
[formerly FAMR Family Resources\)](#)
- [Humanities \(HUM\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information& Computer Sciences](#)
[\(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese Language & Literature](#)
[\(JPN\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician](#)
[\(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensv Care Technician](#)
[\(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant](#)
[\(OTA\)](#)
- [Ocean & Earth Science & Tech](#)
[\(OEST\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)

[Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)

[Science \(SCI\)](#)

[Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)

[Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)

[Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)

[Social Work \(SW\)](#)

[Sociology \(SOC\)](#)

[Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)

[Speech \(SP\)](#)

[Theatre \(THEA\)](#)

[Women's Studies \(WS\)](#)

[Zoology \(ZOOL\)](#)

Kapi'olani Community College • Class Availability

([UH Transfer Information](#))

[Back to list of UH System Institutions](#)

Active and upcoming terms at [Kapi'olani Community College](#) :

- [Fall 2022](#)
- [Summer 2022](#)
- [Spring 2022](#)
- [Fall 2021](#)
- [Summer 2021](#)
- [Spring 2021](#)



UNIVERSITY of HAWAI‘I®

Ke Kulanui o Hawai‘i

Attend

[UH System](#) » Attend

Read the admissions requirements of the campus to which you are applying by visiting the [campus’ online admissions office](#). Applicants to any of the ten campuses of the University of Hawai‘i may choose to [apply online](#).

Admissions and Registration Contacts by Campus

Questions about your application or application requirements should be directed to the admissions office of the campus you wish to attend. Click on the campus name listed below to see their admission’s contact information.

- [Degrees and Programs](#)
- [Financial Aid](#)
- [Health Clearance Form \(PDF\)](#)
- [Transfer to a UH campus](#)
- [Tuition](#)
- [Residency Regulations \(PDF\)](#)
- [Veteran Exemption Form \(PDF\)](#)
- [Change of Home Institution Form \(PDF\)](#)

- ✓ [Mānoa](#)
- ✓ [Hilo](#)
- ✓ [West O’ahu](#)
- ✓ [Hawai‘i Community College](#)
- ✓ [Honolulu Community College](#)
- ✓ [Kapi‘olani Community College](#)
- ✓ [Kaua‘i Community College](#)
- ✓ [Leeward Community College](#)
- ✓ [Maui College](#)
- ✓ [Windward Community College](#)

Undergraduate Application

University of Hawai'i campuses all use the System Application Form for undergraduate enrollment, however, applications are submitted to and processed by each individual campus.

[Undergraduate programs/majors \(PDF\)](#)

International Undergraduate Requirements

International applicants to the University of Hawai'i campuses, must submit standard application information as well as the information detailed below.

Fill out the [Supplementary Information Form for International Applicants \(PDF\)](#).

Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score. Write to Educational Testing Service, Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, to apply for the test and to have your score sent directly to the Admissions Office of the campus to which you are applying. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English are required to submit the TOEFL score.

High school or any college transcripts, translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.

External exam score (GCE O, A, etc.), translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.

Graduate Admissions

The UH System offers graduate studies at UH Mānoa, UH Hilo and through our three [University Centers](#).

Graduate program applications are handled separately from undergraduate applications. Contact the graduate admissions office at the campus or center you are interested in applying to for full details and requirements.

International Graduate Students

Requirements vary for international students applying to UH graduate programs. See information for the campus you wish to attend.

[UH Mānoa international graduate students](#)

[UH Hilo international graduate students](#)

Student and Faculty Exchange

For information related to educational exchange programs, such as immigration matters, visiting scholar and faculty programs and international partnerships, use the appropriate link below.

[Mānoa international faculty exchange](#)

[Mānoa international student exchange](#)

[Hilo student exchange](#)

Last modified: July 20, 2022



UNIVERSITY
of HAWAII*

2444 Dole Street
Honolulu, HI 96822

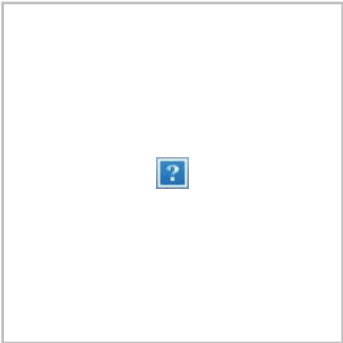
[Calendar](#)
[COVID-19 Updates](#)
[Directory](#)
[Emergency Information](#)
[MyUH](#)
[Privacy Statement](#)
[Work at UH](#)

[Contact UH](#)
If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

[Get Adobe Acrobat Reader](#)

An [equal opportunity/affirmative action institution](#)
Use of this site implies consent with our [Usage Policy](#)
copyright © 2022
[University of Hawai'i](#)





HOW TO
APPLY »

PROGRAMS
OF STUDY »

PAYING FOR
COLLEGE »

STUDENT
SERVICES »

CONTINUING
EDUCATION

Classes for Spring 2022

Posted on Oct 26, 2021 in Campus Life

Home

Campus Life

Classes for Spring 2022



The University of Hawai'i follows the latest guidelines to address the COVID-19 pandemic. These guidelines change how your classes will be delivered throughout the Spring 2022. While the video tips below were posted for Fall 2020,

Recent Posts

- ▶ [I Heart Kapi'olani CC](#)
- ▶ [Kapi'olani CC Chancellor Search Begins](#)
- ▶ [Kapi'olani Online Education Ranked #1 & #4](#)
- ▶ [Tell us what you think!](#)
- ▶

they should still be useful for the upcoming semester to help you better understand the different modes of course delivery.

► [Dean's List 2020-2021](#)

- Our college is currently adding more face-to-face (F2F) courses for the Spring 2022 semester. Please check [STAR](#) and review your class schedule. If you have questions, please contact the instructor of the course or your [Counselor or Advisor](#)
- Definitions
 - **CRN** – Course Record Number
 - **Face to Face** – your classes will be on campus at the date, time and location on your schedule
 - **Online** – your class will meet online
 - **Synchronous** – the class meets at a specified date and time each week as listed on your schedule
 - **Asynchronous** – the class does not meet at a specified date and time each week.
 - **Hybrid** – part of your class will meet face-to-face at a specified date and time on campus as listed on your schedule and the other part of your class is online.
- Deciphering your schedule
 - If your class has the date, time, and building, the

class is on campus (no online instruction)

- If your class has a date and time but the building code is **WWW**, the class is online but meets at the date and time specified (synchronous)
 - If your class does not have a date and time, and the building code is **ONLINE**, your class is online and you will be required to participate in unscheduled online learning activities.
 - If your class code is **HYB**, it will be a combination of face-to-face and online classwork. See the syllabus of the class for more information.
 - If your class has **2 CRNs** (course record numbers), part of your class has a date, time and building for meeting face-to-face. The other part of the class will be online.
-
- Online Learning Information: Please check out Student Success in Learning Remotely for general information and helpful hints on succeeding in your online course. Students, should you need IT or coursework support please contact your professor or course instructor immediately. Or, reach out to your academic adviser.

Kapi'olani Community College

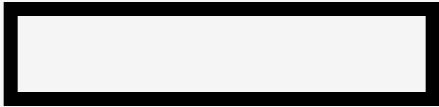
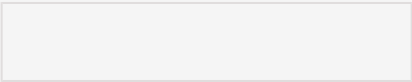
4303 Diamond Head
Road Honolulu, HI 96816

About Kapi'olani CC

About Kapi'olani CC
Hō'ōia 'Āina

Campus Safety

Campus Safety and
Emergency Management



 <u>HOME PAGE</u>	 <u>HOW TO APPLY</u>	 <u>PROGRAMS OF STUDY</u>	 <u>PAYING FOR COLLEGE</u>	 <u>STUDENT SERVICES</u>	 <u>CONTINUING EDUCATION</u>
---	--	---	--	--	--

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DH,XT0	33693	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F J Yagodich	19	16	M	0315-0600p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33693) is conducted online. This online class will meet synchronously on Monday from 3:15PM - 6PM. Email the instructor (fyagodic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,XT0	33694	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F J Yagodich	33	2	W	1215-0300p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	------------	--------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33694) is conducted online. This online class will meet synchronously on Wednesday from 12:15PM - 3PM. Email the instructor (fyagodic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,XT0	33695	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F J Yagodich	10	25	W	0315-0600p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------	----	----	---	------------	--------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33695) is conducted online. This online class will meet synchronously on Wednesday from 3:15PM - 6PM. Email the instructor (fyagodic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,XT0	33696	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F J Yagodich	9	26	F	1215-0300p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	------------	--------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33696) is conducted online. This online class will meet synchronously on Friday from 12:15PM - 3PM. Email the instructor (fyagodic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,XT0	33698	HWST 107	0	Hawai'i: Center of the Pacific	3	D C Preza	11	24	M	0915-1030a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
----------------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	----	---	------------	--------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33698) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33698) is conducted online. This online class will meet synchronously on Monday from 9:15AM - 10:30AM. Email the instructor (preza@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,HAP,TXT0 [33701](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pac 3 [F H Kelly](#) 14 21 TR 1215-0130p [MANELE 102](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33701) meets the H-focus requirement.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0 [33702](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pac 3 [K N Cruz](#) 7 28 W 0915-1030a [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33702) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33702) is conducted online. This online class will meet synchronously on Wednesday from 9:15AM - 10:30AM. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,HAP,TXT0 [33703](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pac 3 [D C Preza](#) 5 30 W 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33702) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33702) is conducted online. This online class will meet synchronously on Wednesday from 9:15AM - 10:30AM. Email the instructor (preza@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0 [33704](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pac 3 [F H Kelly](#) 30 5 W 1215-0130p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33704) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33704) is conducted online. This online class will meet synchronously on Wednesdays from 12:15PM - 1:30PM. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,HAP,TXT0 [33705](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pac 3 [K N Cruz](#) 31 4 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33705) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33705) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0 [33706](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pac 3 [F H Kelly](#) 35 0 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33706) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33706) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0 [33707](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pac 3 F H Kelly 35 0 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33706) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33706) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0 [33708](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pac 3 D C Preza 18 17 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33708) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33708) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (preza@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0 [33833](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pac 3 D C Preza 10 25 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33833) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33833) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (preza@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,WI [33710](#) HWST 270 0 WI-Hawaiian Mythology 3 K N Cruz 12 8 T 1045-1200p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor. This HWST 107 class section (CRN) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 33710) meets the WI-focus requirement.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 33710) will require one synchronous online meeting per week on Tuesdays from 10:45AM–12:00PM. The remainder of the course will require students to complete their work online asynchronously. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL [33711](#) HWST 270 0 Hawaiian Mythology 3 K N Cruz 19 16 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 33711) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Health (HLTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33224	HLTH 118	0	Interpersonal Skills	3	T H Kawaguchi	12	13	R	1200-0300p	KAUILA 210	01/10-05/13
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 118 may not be audited. HLTH 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. HLTH 118 (CRN 33224) is conducted synchronously online. Weekly homework assignments are submitted through the UH learning management system, Lualaba. Unit tests are proctored online. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 118 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.												
C19	33194	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M L Zippay	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 (CRN 33194) has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee.

C19	33201	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M L Zippay	32	3	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.												

This section of HLTH 125 (CRN 33201) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee.

	33205	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M L Zippay	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.												

This section of HLTH 125 (CRN 33205) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee.

C19	33206	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G T Mohnkern	21	4	W	0800-0850a	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
1 hour lecture per week												

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

This HLTH 125 (CRN 33206)class section is conducted online. Weekly homework assignments are done asynchronous online. The class meets online via Zoom during the scheduled class time for a review of each week's chapter material and proctoring of weekly exams. The weekly quizzes and the final exam are proctoring of the weekly exams. The weekly quizzes and the final exams are proctored online exams. Students may be permitted to take makeup exams via the KCC Testing Center.

C19 [33207](#) HLTH 125 0 Survey of Medical Terminology 1 [G T Mohnkern](#) 23 2 W 0900-0950a [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13

1 hour lecture per week

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

This HLTH 125 (CRN 33207)class section is conducted online. Weekly homework assignments are done asynchronous online. The class meets online via Zoom during the scheduled class time for a review of each week's chapter material and proctoring of weekly exams. The weekly quizzes and the final exam are proctoring of the weekly exams. The weekly quizzes and the final exams are proctored online exams. Students may be permitted to take makeup exams via the KCC Testing Center.

C19 [33208](#) HLTH 125 0 Survey of Medical Terminology 1 [G T Mohnkern](#) 20 5 W 1000-1050a [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13

1 hour lecture per week

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

This HLTH 125 (CRN 33208)class section is conducted online. Weekly homework assignments are done asynchronous online. The class meets online via Zoom during the scheduled class time for a review of each week's chapter material and proctoring of weekly exams. The weekly quizzes and the final exam are proctoring of the weekly exams. The weekly quizzes and the final exams are proctored online exams. Students may be permitted to take makeup exams via the KCC Testing Center.

[33209](#) HLTH 125 0 Survey of Medical Terminology 1 [G T Mohnkern](#) 21 4 W 1100-1150a [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13

1 hour lecture per week

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

This HLTH 125 (CRN 33209)class section is conducted online. Weekly homework assignments are done asynchronous online. The class meets online via Zoom during the scheduled class time for a review of each week's chapter material and proctoring of weekly exams. The weekly quizzes and the final exam are proctoring of the weekly exams. The weekly quizzes and the final exams are proctored online exams. Students may be permitted to take makeup exams via the KCC Testing Center.

[33412](#) HLTH 206 0 Massage 1.5 [B A Zazzera](#) 16 3 W 1130-0329p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/10-05/13

4 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290L.

Recommended Preparation: HLTH 125.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 206 may not be audited. HLTH 206 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 206 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HLTH 206 (CRN 33412) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (bazzera@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33241](#) HLTH 252 0 Pathophysiology 3 [M L Zippay](#) 7 28 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or both ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142, or an equivalent higher-level human anatomy and physiology course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 160; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110; acceptance into the Medical Assisting program;

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 252 may not be audited.

This HLTH 252 (CRN 33241) will be offered asynchronously without class meetings.

This HLTH 252 (CRN 33241) class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor mzippay@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

33413	HLTH 270	0	Aging and Rehabilitation	1	M T Dela Cruz	18	7	TBA	TBA	KAUILA 202	01/10-05/13
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	----------------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in an equivalent course or consent of Program Director.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 270 may not be audited. HLTH 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. A service-learning project is highly recommended in this course. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 270 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HLTH 270 (CRN 33413) class section is a hybrid class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (instructor's UH mdc88@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33263	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	B A Zazzera	31	5	M	0100-0300p	KAUILA 202	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

2 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 290 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HLTH 290 (CRN 33263) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (bazzera@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33226	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	B A Zazzera	10	2	F	0800-1100a	KAUILA 202	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in higher-level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 290L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HLTH 290L (CRN 33226) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (bazzera@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33228](#) HLTH 290L 0 Kinesiology Lab 1 [B A Zazzera](#) 9 3 F 0200-0500p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/10-05/13
4 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in higher - level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 290L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HLTH 290L (CRN 33228) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (bazzera@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33859](#) HLTH 290L 0 Kinesiology Lab 1 [B A Zazzera](#) 11 1 F 1101-0159p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/10-05/13
4 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in higher - level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 290L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HLTH 290L (CRN 33859) class section is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (bazzera@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

History (HIST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA	33046	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	A P Witten	27	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33046) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,FGA	33047	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J M Rancilio	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33047) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rancilio@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,FGA	33049	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J M Rancilio	26	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33049) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rancilio@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
FGA	33050	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	A P Witten	27	8	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33050) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
FGB	33051	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A P Witten	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33051) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
FGB	33052	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A P Witten	26	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33052) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
FGB,ONL5	33310	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	K Y Nakamura	2	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	03/28-04/29
ACCELERATED CLASS: THIS IS A 5-WEEK COURSE THAT BEGINS ON 3/28/22 AND ENDS ON 4/29/22. This course is restricted to students in the AA Online Program. Any unused seats in this section will be available (in a different CRN) on 12/17/21.												
FGB,ONLD	33311	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	K Y Nakamura	14	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	03/28-04/29
ACCELERATED CLASS: THIS IS A 5-WEEK COURSE THAT BEGINS ON 3/28/22 AND ENDS ON 4/29/22.												
C19,DH,WI	33079	HIST 282	0	WI-Intro US Hist II: since1865	3	J M Rancilio	15	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This HIST 282 class section (CRN) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This HIST 282 class section (CRN 33079) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor												

at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rancilio@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A **DA** = Diversification-Arts **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	33388	HOST 100 0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	L S Burke	24	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 100 class section (CRN:33388) is conducted online Asynchronously. This class includes one or more required online Synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lsburke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection..

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19	33389	HOST 100 0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	L S Burke	20	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 100 class section (CRN:33389) is conducted online Asynchronously. This class includes one or more required online Synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lsburke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection..

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19	33391	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	A L Shiroma	27	1	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 101 class section (CRN: 33391) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor

at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (als6@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection..

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19 [33392](#) HOST 101 0 Intro to Hospitality & Tourism 3 [K.L.Sellers](#) 21 7 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 101 class section (CRN:33392) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kawehils@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection..

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19 [33394](#) HOST 150 0 Housekeeping Operations 3 [P.G.Kramm-Witzell](#) 18 10 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 150 class section (CRN:33394) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (patkramm@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19 [33395](#) HOST 154 0 Food and Beverage Operations 3 [A.L.Shiroma](#) 26 2 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 154 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 154 class section (CRN:33395) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (als6@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33396](#) HOST 156 0 Front Office Management 4 [A.L.Shiroma](#) 12 2 TR 0900-1105a [OLAPA.115](#) 01/10-05/13
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 156 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 156 class section (CRN:33396) is a computer laboratory class and the majority of class meetings will be in face to face sessions. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic,

there may be occasions when class time will be conducted synchronously via Zoom in lieu of a face to face meeting. Students will need access to a computer and high speed internet. Please keep close attention to announcements from your instructor.

HOST 156 (CRN 33396) will meet face to face on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Due to COVID-19 situations, some face to face class time may be conducted synchronously on Zoom. Please keep close attention to announcements from your instructor.

C19,TXT0 [33397](#) HOST 168 0 Tour Operations Management 3 [F J Yagodich](#) 22 6 M 0900-1130a [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 168 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 168 class section (CRN: 33397) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. Email the instructor (fyagodic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

[33398](#) HOST 170 0 Selling Destinations 3 [R L Fernandez](#) 13 15 T 1230-0145p [OLAPA 113](#) 01/10-05/13
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 170 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 170 class section (CRN 33398) is conducted online, both SYNCHRONOUSLY and ASYNCHRONOUSLY. The final exam is held IN PERSON on campus. On Tuesdays, class will be held ONLINE synchronously on Zoom, 12:30-01:45 pm. On Thursdays class will be held ONLINE asynchronously. The final exam will be IN PERSON proctored in 'Ōlapa 113 on the Diamond Head campus. Email the instructor (rosalief@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0 [33399](#) HOST 171 0 Airline Reservations & Pricing 4 [R L Fernandez](#) 8 6 TR 0830-1035a [OLAPA 113](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 171 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Due to COVID-19 situations, some face to face class time may be conducted synchronously on Zoom. Please keep close attention to announcements from your instructor.

TXT0 [33400](#) HOST 171 0 Airline Reservations & Pricing 4 [R L Fernandez](#) 10 4 TR 0230-0435p [OLAPA 113](#) 01/10-05/13
Textbook Cost: \$0.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 171 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Due to COVID-19 situations, some face to face class time may be conducted synchronously on Zoom. Please keep close attention to announcements from your instructor.

C19 [33884](#) HOST 259 0 Tourism Marketing 4 [D P Evans](#) 25 0 WF 1000-1205p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in four Hospitality major courses.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 259 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 259 class section 33884 is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

HOST 259 will be delivered remotely in a synchronous format. With the synchronous remote class format, students will meet at the regularly scheduled times for the course, connecting remotely via Zoom. A synchronous format will allow students to simultaneously participate with the instructor and classmates in content delivery, projects and

group assignments. You will be using the Laulima learning platform on a regular basis. You will need to check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor at davee@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information. To take a Remote Synchronous Online course, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (davee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	33402	HOST 261 0	Events Management	3	K L Sellers	28	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 261 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 261 class section (CRN: 33402) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kawehils@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,SF,TXT0	33403	HOST 265 0	S.Tourism Development & Manage	3	T Kozue	29	0	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 265 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 265 class section (CRN: 33403) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This HOST 265 class section (CRN: 33403) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tkozue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33885	HOST 270 0	Tourism Security and Safety	3	T Kozue	23	1	WF	0145-0300p	ONLINE	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 270 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 270 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. Email the instructor (tkozue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	33405	HOST 280 0	Hospitality Management	3	L S Burke	28	2	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 280 class section (CRN: 33405) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor

at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lsburke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FONL [33406](#) HOST 280 0 Hospitality Management 3 [L S Burke](#) 23 7 TR 0230-0500p [ONLINE](#) 01/10-03/04

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

NOTE: This HOST 280 class section (CRN 33406) is an 8-week course (01/10/2022-03/04/2022)

This HOST 280 class section (CRN: 33406) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. Email the instructor (lsburke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0 [33407](#) HOST 293 0 HOST Internship 3 [T Kozue](#) 17 0 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 293 class section (CRN:33407) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class requires approximately 225 hour(s) of field work. Students participate in an internship which matches their major. Email the instructor (tkozue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Please contact your department counselor for registration approval: Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida, HOST (fuchino@hawaii.edu), Lori Maehara, Culinary (lmaehara@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

C19,TXT0 [33408](#) HOST 293 0 HOST Internship 3 [T Kozue](#) 17 0 TBA TBA [ONLINE ASYNC](#) 01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 293 class section (CRN:33408) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class requires approximately 225 hour(s) of field work. Students participate in an internship which matches their major. Email the instructor (tkozue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Please contact your department counselor for registration approval: Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida, HOST (fuchino@hawaii.edu), Lori Maehara, Culinary (lmaehara@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

[33410](#) HOST 330 0 Sustainable Hosp. Design & Ops 3 [A L Shiroma](#) 4 6 T 0430-0700p [OLAPA 115](#) 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management program or satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management program or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 330 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 330 class section (CRN: 33410) is planned to be offered in a face to face format. The CDC has indicated that physical distancing in classrooms will no longer be required resulting in full classroom enrollment. Students will be expected to attend class in person and will only be able to register with proof of vaccination - or - with approved medical or religious exemption. If a medical or religious exemption is granted, students will need to provide proof of a negative COVID test weekly. All students will be required to wear masks while in class, present daily health checks via LumiSight, and take a temperature check upon entry to the classroom. We will continue to monitor the pandemic, and if need be, the class will convert to a synchronous remote delivery.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval
[33411](#) HOST 340 0 Lodging Analytics/Revenue Mgt 3 D.P. Evans 4 6 W 0200-0430p OLAPA 113 01/10-05/13

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management program or satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management program or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 340 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 340 class section (CRN: 33411) is planned to be offered in a face to face format. The CDC has indicated that physical distancing in classrooms will no longer be required resulting in full classroom enrollment. Students will be expected to attend class in person and will only be able to register with proof of vaccination - or - with approved medical or religious exemption. If a medical or religious exemption is granted, students will need to provide proof of a negative COVID test weekly. All students will be required to wear masks while in class, present daily health checks via LumiSight, and take a temperature check upon entry to the classroom. We will continue to monitor the pandemic, and if need be, the class will convert to a synchronous remote delivery.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu.
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Human Dev & Family Studies (HDFS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	33650	HDFS 230	0	WI-Human Development	3	C L Branson	16	4	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.												
This HDFS 230 section (CRN 33650) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This Writing Intensive (WI) HDFS 230 class section (33650) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL Service-learning option. Email the instructor (cbranson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,DS	33651	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	S K Phillips	30	5	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.												
This HDFS 230 class section (33651) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. OPTIONAL synchronous Zoom lectures on Monday mornings (time TBD). This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,DS	33652	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.												
This HDFS 230 class section (33652) is conducted online. This HDFS 230 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Meetings with students as needed will be arranged. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Students are encourage to participate in Service & Sustainability Learning Program. Email the instructor (icohen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection												
C19,DS	33653	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	S.K. Phillips	24	11	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.												
This HDFS 230 class section (33653) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. OPTIONAL synchronous Zoom lectures on Monday mornings (time TBD). This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
C19,DS	33654	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	S K Phillips	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.												
This HDFS 230 class section (31554) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.												
DS	33655	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	S K Phillips	28	7	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.												

This HDFS 230 class section (31655) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	33656	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	26	9	TBA	TBA	<u>ONLINE ASYNC</u>	01/10-05/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.												

This HDFS 230 class section (31556) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Meetings with students as needed will be arranged. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Students are encourage to participate in Service & Sustainability Learning Program. Email the instructor (icohen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Theatre (THEA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DA,OC	33483	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S L Choy	16	9	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

This THEA 221 class section (CRN 33483) is conducted online asynchronously. This class requires one or more online synchronous meetings with the instructor. Dates and times for these meetings will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class is not self-paced: students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and they must have access to a computer and a reliable connection to the Internet. Email the instructor (sammiec@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information, and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,OC	33484	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S L Choy	9	16	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	--------------	-------------

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

This THEA 221 class section (CRN 33484) is conducted online asynchronously. This class requires one or more online synchronous meetings with the instructor. Dates and times for these meetings will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class is not self-paced: students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and they must have access to a computer and a reliable connection to the Internet. Email the instructor (sammiec@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information, and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	OI = Off-Island	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	OS = Off-Site	EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Women's Studies (WS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,FGA,TXT0	33082	WS 149	0	Intro to the World's Goddesses	3	A R Candens	8	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Textbook Cost: \$0

This WS 149 class section (CRN 33082) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class will not require synchronous activity. No proctored exam(s) are required for this class. Contact the instructor for more information.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program
- SF** = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0
- OI** = Off-Island
OS = Off-Site
- C19** = Online due to COVID-19
EC = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2022 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Zoology (ZOOL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DB,SF	33638	ZOOL 200	0	Marine Biology	3	M M Manning	29	6	TBA	TBA	ONLINE ASYNC	01/10-05/13

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course; and MATH 82 or a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: ZOOL 200 is offered in the Spring semester only.

This ZOOL 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mmanning@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ZOO 200 class section (CRN 33638) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **OI** = Off-Island **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0 **OS** = Off-Site **EC** = Early College

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged



UNIVERSITY of HAWAI‘I®

Ke Kulanui o Hawai‘i

Our 10 Campuses Across the Hawaiian Islands

[Programs of Study](#)
Discover the program that is right for you

[How to Apply](#)
Enroll in one of our dynamic and diverse campuses

[Paying for College](#)
Find financial aid and scholarship opportunities

UH News



Alumni small businesses showcased,

- More News
- > [\\$7M for international studies at UH Mānoa](#)
 - > [Waimea Valley 'bioblitz' unlocks microbial, \\$600K gift puts underserved college's computer lab on cutting edge](#)
 - > [UH Maui fast-growing clinical research offered virtually](#)
 - > [Community College experiment launched into](#)

UH Community College experiment
launched into space on NASA rocket

Project Imua is a faculty-student
enterprise in affiliation with the Hawai'i
Space Grant Consortium

proceeds help address food
insecurity

The UH Alumni Makers' Market featured
approximately 30 restaurants and
businesses.

space on NASA rocket



MAKE A GIFT
to help UH students & programs

Our 10 campuses

Founded in 1907, the University of Hawai'i System includes 3 universities, 7 [community colleges](#) and [community-based learning centers](#) across Hawai'i. As the state's public system of higher education, UH offers opportunities as unique and diverse as our island home.



Mānoa



Hilo



West O'ahu



Hawai'i



Honolulu



Kapi'olani



Kaua'i



Leeward

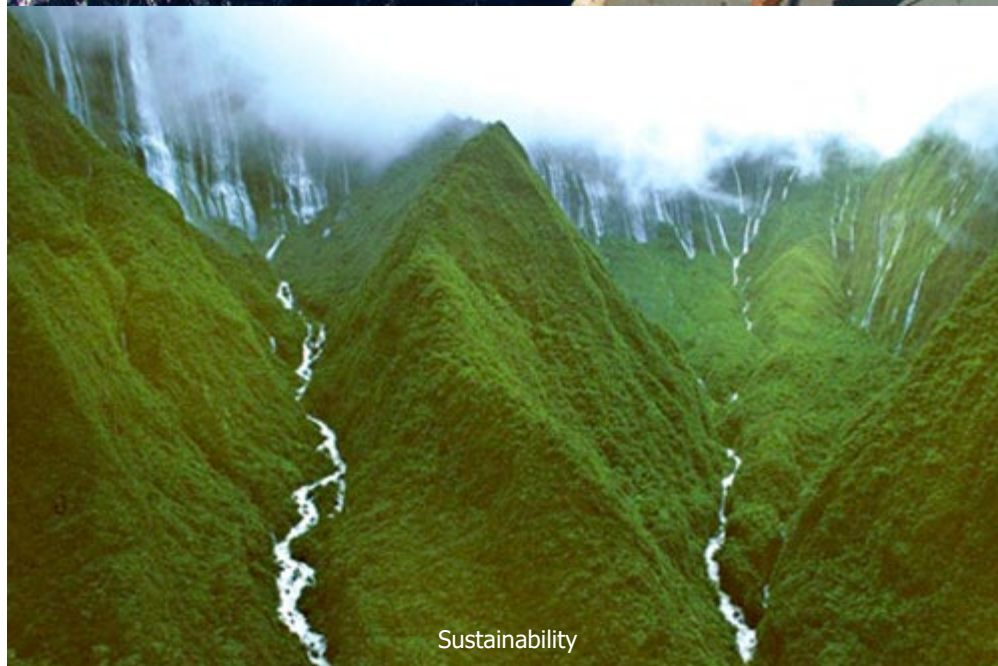


Maui



Windward

Like no place on Earth





Last modified: August 11, 2022

Changing lives through higher education.

[Apply Now](#)

Universities

- [Mānoa](#)
- [Hilo](#)
- [West Oahu](#)

Community Colleges

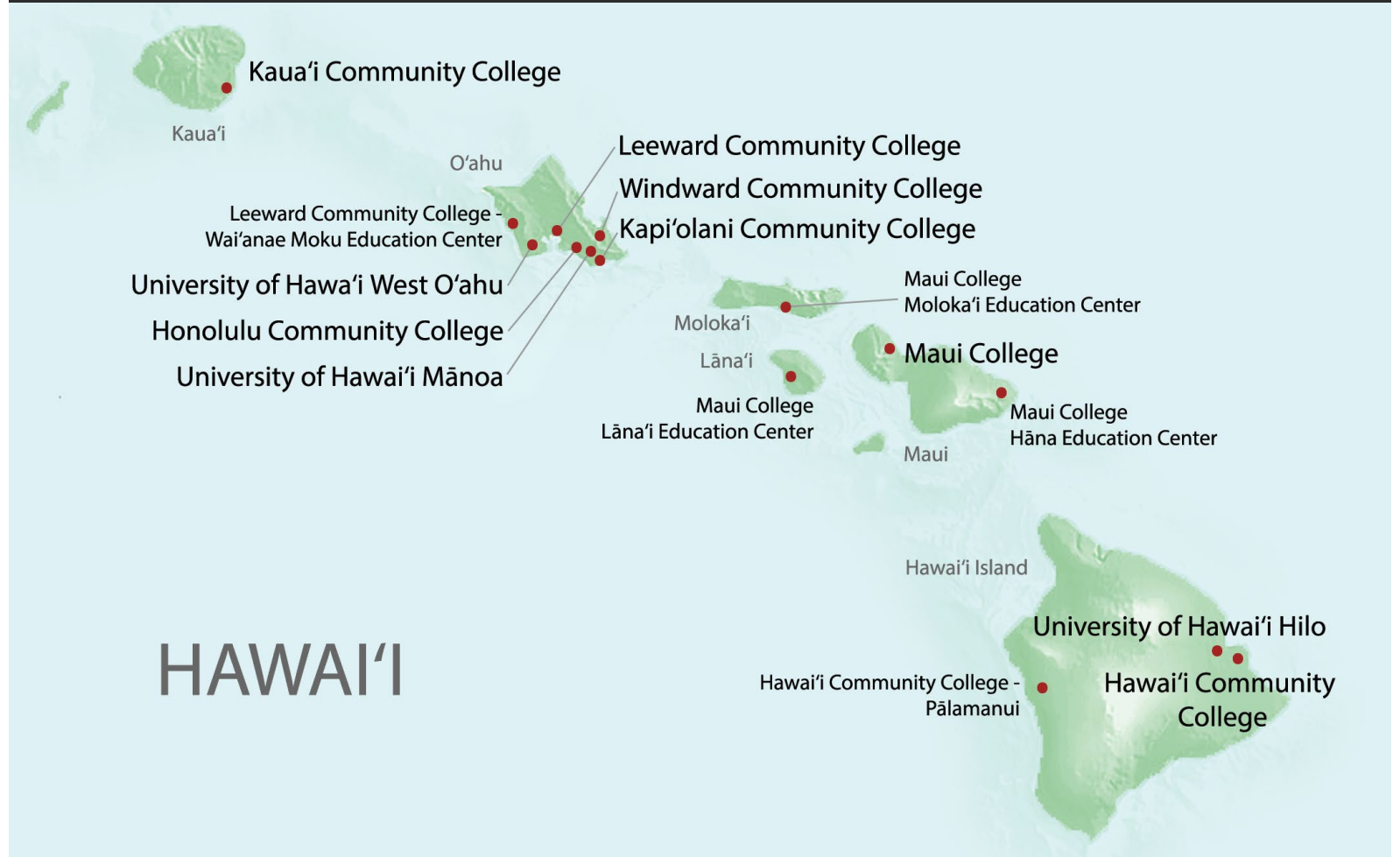
- [Hawaii](#)
- [Honolulu](#)
- [Kapʻolani](#)
- [Kauai](#)
- [Leeward](#)
- [Maui](#)
- [Windward](#)

UH Athletics

- 
- [UH Mānoa](#)
- 
- [Hilo Vulcans](#)

Support UH
[UH Alumni Relations](#)
[UH Foundation](#)

Our Ten Campuses



[UH Mānoa](#), [UH Hilo](#), [UH West O'ahu](#), [Hawai'i CC](#), [Honolulu CC](#), [Kapi'olani CC](#), [Kaua'i CC](#), [Leeward CC](#), [Maui College](#), [Windward CC](#) and selected [education centers](#) are located across the Hawaiian Islands. Choose from the list to get more information on each campus. Click on map to enlarge.



UNIVERSITY
of HAWAII®

2444 Dole Street
Honolulu, HI 96822

- [Calendar](#)
- [COVID-19 Updates](#)
- [Directory](#)
- [Emergency Information](#)
- [MyUH](#)
- [Privacy Statement](#)
- [Work at UH](#)



[Contact UH](#)
If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

[Get Adobe Acrobat Reader](#)

An [equal opportunity/affirmative action institution](#)
Use of this site implies consent with our [Usage Policy](#)
copyright © 2022
[University of Hawai'i](#)